
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Working Paper Series

The Working Paper Series was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Working Paper Series

1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual Volume III: Public-Use Codebook

Working Paper No. 1999-12

June 1999

Contact: Kerry Gruber
Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division
E-mail: sassdata@ed.gov

U. S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley

Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.

Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is

<http://nces.ed.gov>

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook*. Working Paper No. 1999-12, by Kerry Gruber, Carol L. Rohr, Mia Perona, and Sharon E. Fondelier. Project Officer, Kerry Gruber. Washington, D.C.: 1999.

June 1999

Foreword

In addition to official NCES publications, NCES staff and individuals commissioned by NCES produce preliminary research reports that include analyses of survey results, and presentations of technical, methodological, and statistical evaluation issues.

The *Working Paper Series* was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

To obtain copies of Working Papers please contact Angela Miles at (202)-219-1762, e-mail: angela_miles@ed.gov, or mail: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Ave. NW, Room 400, Washington, D.C. 20208-5654.

Marilyn M. McMillen
Chief Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

Ralph Lee
Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

This page intentionally left blank.

**1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey:
Data File User's Manual**

Volume III: Public-Use Codebook

Prepared by:

Kerry Gruber
National Center for Education Statistics

Carol L. Rohr
Mia Perona
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier
Bureau of the Census

Prepared for:

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
National Center for Education Statistics

June 1999

This page intentionally left blank.

Preface to Volume III

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. Researchers ready to access the datafile may choose to go directly to the Codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively), which contain the layout and descriptive information on all survey and sampling variables. The codebooks are also useful as additional reference for the CD-ROM's Electronic Codebook.

Persons wishing to ascertain whether their research needs can be served by SASS data may find the Overview useful with descriptions of the survey's contents and objectives.

Finally, for those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component, there are chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Data
Education Surveys Program
Surveys & Cooperative Systems Group
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write that use data from the SASS. Please send them to the address above.

This page intentionally left blank.

CONTENTS
VOLUME I**DATA FILE USER'S MANUAL**

Preface	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
I. Overview	1
A. Background.....	3
B. Purpose and Content of the Survey	4
C. Target Populations and Estimates	9
D. Periodicity of the Survey	11
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1991 to 1994	13
A. Design Changes	15
B. Content Changes.....	15
C. Procedural Changes	19
III. Preparation for the 1993–94 SASS.....	21
A. Cognitive Research on Public School Questionnaire.....	23
B. 1991–92 SASS Field Test	24
C. Teacher Listing Validation Study.....	30
D. 1993 SASS Student Records Field Test.....	31
E. 1990–91 Library Field Test.....	33
IV. Sample Design and Implementation.....	35
A. Sampling Frames	37
1. Public Schools	37
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools.....	37
3. Private Schools	37
B. Sample Allocation	39
1. Public Schools	39
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools.....	40
3. Private Schools	40
C. Overlapping 1991 and 1994 SASS Samples	42
1. Public Schools	42
2. Private Schools	43
D. Sample Selection Procedures	43
1. Public Schools	43
2. Private Schools	44
3. Public School Districts	45
4. Teachers.....	45
5. Public and BIA School Libraries/Librarians	48
6. Private School Libraries/Librarians	49
7. Students	50

V.	Data Collection	53
A.	Time Frame of the Survey	55
B.	Data Collection Procedures	56
VI.	Response Rates	63
A.	Survey Response Rates.....	65
B.	Item Response Rates.....	85
VII.	Edit Procedures	117
A.	Clerical Edit.....	119
B.	Preliminary ISR Classification	119
C.	Computer Pre-edit.....	119
D.	Computer Edit	129
E.	Final Interview Status Edit	129
1.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	129
2.	School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, 2B, and 2C).....	130
3.	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	131
4.	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	131
5.	Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C)	132
6.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, 4B, and 4C).....	133
7.	Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	134
8.	Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, 1B, and 1C)	134
9.	Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, 2B, and 2C)	135
VIII.	Imputation Procedures	175
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A).....	178
1.	First Stage Imputation for TDS	178
2.	Second Stage Imputation for TDS.....	179
3.	Clerical Imputation for TDS.....	180
B.	School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, SASS-2B, and SASS-2C)	180
1.	First Stage Imputation for Principals.....	180
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Principals	180
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Principals.....	181
C.	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	181
1.	First Stage Imputation for Public Schools.....	181
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Public Schools	183
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public Schools	184
D.	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	184
1.	First Stage Imputation for Private Schools.....	184
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Private Schools	185
3.	Clerical Imputation for Private Schools	186
E.	Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C)	187
F.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, SASS-4B, and SASS-4C)	187
1.	First Stage Imputation for Teachers	187
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Teachers.....	187
3.	Clerical Imputation for Teachers.....	188

G.	Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	188
1.	First Stage Imputation for Students.....	188
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Students	188
3.	Clerical Imputation for Students	189
H.	Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, LS-1B, LS-1C)	189
1.	First Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers	189
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers.....	190
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Library Media Centers ...	191
I.	Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, LS-2B, LS-2C)	191
1.	First Stage Imputation for Librarians	191
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Librarians.....	192
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Librarians	193
J.	Imputation Flags	194
IX.	Weighting	285
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C)	287
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells	288
1.	Public and BIA School Adjustment Cells	288
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells.....	289
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A, 2B and 2C).....	290
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public School Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A).....	290
E.	LEA Basic Weights	291
1.	LEAs with Schools	291
2.	LEAs Without Schools	292
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia	292
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A, 4B and 4C)	292
1.	Public and BIA Adjustment Cells	293
2.	Private Adjustment Cells.....	294
G.	School Library Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-1A, LS-1B and LS-1C).....	295
1.	Public and BIA School Library Adjustment Cells	296
2.	Private School Library Adjustment Cells.....	297
H.	School Librarian Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-2A, LS-2B and LS-2C).....	297
1.	Public and BIA School Librarian Adjustment Cells	299
2.	Private School Librarian Adjustment Cells.....	300
I.	Student Weighting	300
1.	Public and BIA Student Adjustment Cells	303
2.	Private Student Adjustment Cells.....	304
X.	Variance Estimation	305
A.	Replication.....	307
B.	Generalized Variance Functions and Design Effects	308
XI.	Reinterview Program.....	309
A.	Content of Reinterview Questionnaires	311
B.	Procedures	311
C.	Samples and Response Rates.....	312
D.	Results	312

XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data.....	313
A.	School District Unit Count Comparison (SASS-1A)	316
B.	School District Analytic Count Comparison (SASS-1A)	320
C.	Public School Unit Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	322
D.	Public School Student Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	324
E.	Private School Unit Comparison (SASS-3B).....	326
F.	Private FTE Teacher Comparison (SASS-3B).....	329
G.	Public School Teacher FTE Comparison (SASS-4A).....	331
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates Using 1987–88 and 1993–94 SASS	333
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures	339
A.	Public-Use Files.....	341
B.	Restricted-Use Files.....	342
C.	File Linkage.....	343
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools.....	344
E.	Treatment of the Student File.....	344
XV.	Created Variables	345
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile.....	347
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	356
XVI.	User Notes	359

APPENDICES

Appendix A.	Definitions	A-1
Appendix B.	Crosswalk among items in the 1987–88, 1990–91, and 1993–94 SASS	B-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS 1A)	B-1
	Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A)	B-7
	Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....	B-12
	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	B-16
	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	B-27
	Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....	B-40
	Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B).....	B-51
Appendix C.	Crosswalk of codes for teachers’ major field of study	C-1
Appendix D.	SAS Variable List	D-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys	D-1
	Public and Private School Principal Surveys	D-28
	Public and Private School Teacher Surveys.....	D-38
Appendix E.	Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables.....	E-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	E-3
	Public School Principal Survey	E-13
	Private School Principal Survey.....	E-33
	Public School Survey.....	E-49

Private School Survey	E-65
Public School Teacher Survey.....	E-69
Private School Teacher Survey	E-81
Appendix F. Questionnaires	F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (LEAs) (SASS-1A).....	F-3
Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A)	F-25
Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....	F-43
Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	F-61
Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	F-87
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....	F-125
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B)	F-163
Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	F-201
Public School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1A)	F-211
Private School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1B).....	F-229
Public School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2A).....	F-247
Private School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2B).....	F-273
Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes	G-1

VOLUME II

RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOK

Preface to Volume II.....	iii
I. Created Variables	1
A. Variables Added to the Datafile	3
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	11
II. User Notes	13

APPENDICES

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A), Public and Private School (SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook.....	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook.....	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook	J-1

VOLUME III

PUBLIC-USE CODEBOOK

Foreword..... iii

Preface to Volume III vii

I. Created Variables 1

 A. Variables Added to the Datafile 3

 B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications 12

II. User Notes 13

APPENDICES

Appendix K. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A) Codebook K-1

Appendix L. Public and Private School with District/Private School Policy Items Included
(SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook L-1

Appendix M. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook..... M-1

Appendix N. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook..... N-1

I. Created Variables

This page intentionally left blank.

I. Created Variables

A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to both restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

1. School control number (SCHCNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School control number (SCHCNTL) is on the School file and is added to the Principal and Teacher files. The SCHCNTL is used to link a Principal with their School or Teachers with their School. Note: SCHCNTL is unique on the School and Principal files. However, there will be many teachers in one school with the same SCHCNTL on the Teacher file.

2. School District control number (LEACNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School District control number (LEACNTL) is on the School District file and is added to the Public School, Principal, and Teacher files. The LEACNTL is used to link Public Schools, Principals, and Teachers with their School District. Note: LEACNTL is unique on the District file. However, there will be many schools, principals, and teachers in one school district with the same LEACNTL.

3. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. The following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4–8 and 5–12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

4. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, Non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools that reflects this diversity.¹

1. Catholic, Parochial;
2. Catholic, Diocesan;
3. Catholic, Private order;
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian;
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated;
6. Other religious, unaffiliated;
7. Non-sectarian, regular program;
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program;
9. Non-sectarian, special education program.

5. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Private Principal, Teacher, and School files

The nine Typology levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels 1–3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4–6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7–9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

1. Catholic;
2. Other religious;
3. Non-sectarian.

6. Community type (LOCALE) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places.² SASS collected a self-reported variable, but it was subject to misclassification, because respondents tended to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP code. For the 1990–91 and 1993–94 SASS, LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School

¹ McMillen, M. and Benson, P. (1991), *Diversity of Private Schools*, National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC, Technical Report, NCES 92-082.

² Johnson, F. (1989), *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*, National Center for Education Statistics Technical Report, Data Series: SP-CCD-87188-7.4, CS 89-194.

file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

7. School's Urbanicity (URBANIC) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city;
2. Urban fringe or Large town;
3. Rural/Small town.

The 7 LOCALE levels are consolidated into 3 major Urbanicity categories reported by NCES: Central City, Urban Fringe, and Rural. LOCALE levels 1 and 2 are central city, 3–5 are urban fringe, and 6 and 7 are rural designations. This categorization conforms to Bureau of Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas).

8. State abbreviation (STATABB) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is the abbreviation of the state in which a school is physically located. This may not be the same as the abbreviation in the mailing address.

9. Size of School District (LEASIZE) - Public Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is computed by doing a sum of the number of students in the School District (LEA). The number is then categorized:

- 1 = None
- 2 = 1–999
- 3 = 1,000–9,999
- 4 = 10,000–990,000

10. Number of minority teachers (NMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

11. Percent minority teachers (PMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of teachers of all race/ethnicity groups.

12. Number of minority enrollment (NMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

13. Percent minority enrollment(PMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of

students of all race/ethnicity groups. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 0–4 percent;
2. 5–19 percent;
3. 20–49 percent;
4. 50–100 percent.

14. School enrollment (ENRK12UG) - Principal and Teacher files

This is variable S0255 on the School file and was placed on the School Principal and Teachers' records. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 1–149;
2. 150–299;
3. 300–499;
4. 500–749;
5. 750–1,499;
6. 1,500 or greater.

15. Race-ethnicity (RACE_ETH) - Principal and Teacher files

This variable was created by using questions 28a and 29 on the Principal Questionnaire and questions 57a and 58 on the Teacher Questionnaire.

16. Age (AGE) - Principal and Teacher

This variable was created by using question 30 on the Principal Questionnaire and question 59 on the Teacher Questionnaire and subtracting the 'Year of Birth' from 1994. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. Age under 30;
 2. 30–39;
 3. 40–49;
 4. 50 and above.
-

17. Highest degree earned (HIDEG) - Principal and Teacher files

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

0. No degree;
1. Less than or equal to a Bachelor's degree;
2. Master's degree;
3. Above a Master's degree.

18. School's program type (PGMTYPE) - Principal and Teacher files

This is the type of the Principal or Teachers' School.

1. Regular elementary or secondary;
2. Montessori (Private only);
3. Elementary or secondary with a Special Program Emphasis;
4. Special Education - primarily serves students with disabilities;
5. Vocational/Technical;
6. Alternative - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education.

19. School's tuition (TUITIN) - Private Principal and Teacher files

This is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by the Principal or Teachers' School for a full-time student. This variable was created using question 19c from the Private School Questionnaire.

20. Continuing FTE Teachers (CONFTE) - District and Private School files

This variable is created by subtracting the Newly Hired FTE Teachers from the Total FTE Teachers. This reflects the number of teachers who stayed in the teaching profession at the Public School District or Private School being questioned.

21. Teaching experience (TCHEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding number of years experience as a teacher before becoming a Principal and number of years experience as a teacher after becoming a Principal. This variable was created using question 11a and 11b on the Principal Questionnaire.

22. Principal experience (PRNEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding experience as a principal at this school and experience as a principal in another school.

23. Teaching experience (TOTEXPER) - Teacher file only

This variable is created by adding a teacher's years of experience as a full-time and/or part-time teacher for both Public and Private schools.

24. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

The Elementary/Secondary algorithm was developed for the 1990–91 SASS Teacher file to assist in assigning the grade LEVEL which the teacher was teaching. During analysis, a misassignment of the teachers' level was found using the 1990–91 algorithm. At the end of the algorithm, if a teacher had not met one of the conditions, the teacher was assigned 'LEVEL=2'. This caused many elementary school teachers to be assigned as secondary. This find initiated the rethinking of the algorithm and expanding the code prior to the 1993–94 SASS. When this "NEW" algorithm was applied to the 1990–91 data, the 11,888 public school teachers and 1,671 private school teachers were properly assigned a LEVEL that correctly reflected their teaching assignment.

The "NEW" algorithm assigns LEVEL as follows:

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
 - Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no 10th through 12th grade; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
-

- Departmentalized classes and majority of classes are elementary; or
- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
- Teaches grades 1 through 6 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
- Teaches more grades 1 through 6 than grades 7 through 12; or
- Teaches equal number of grades 1 through 6 as grades 7 through 12 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher meets none of the above criteria:

- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
- Main assignment is kindergarten or general elementary; or
- Self-contained class and teaches Special Education; or

2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:

- “Ungraded” and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
 - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and “ungraded”; or
 - 9th grade or higher, and no “ungraded”, or prekindergarten through 5th grade; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
-

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 5th through 9th grade and no “ungraded” or 1st through 4th grade; or
- Has all 7th through 12th grade classes; or
- Has more 7th through 12th grade classes than 1st through 6th grade classes; or
- Has equal classes 1st through 6th grade and 7th through 12th grade classes, and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

25. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - District file

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the district file for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User’s Notes (see Section XVI).
- b. MSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.
- c. Metropolitan status code (METRO)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:
 1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
 2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
 3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

26. Total number of teachers (TOTTEACH) - School file

This variable is created by adding the total number of full-time and part-time teachers’ on the Public School file (questions 16g and 17g on the Public School Questionnaire) and by renaming Total Teachers (question 23 on the Private School Questionnaire) on the Private School file. The number is then categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

Public:	Private:
1. 0 to less than 25	1. 0 to less than 5
2. 25 to less than 35	2. 5 to less than 10
3. 35 to less than 45	3. 10 to less than 15
4. 45 or greater	4. 15 or greater

B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications**1. School size - School file**

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. 1–149 students;
2. 150–499 students;
3. 500–749 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

2. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Teacher file

“New” teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school’s principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook

II. User Notes

This page intentionally left blank.

II. User Notes

Subsetting a File

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public principals, private principals, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous “noise” from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY. For example, using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) language, the following commands would be necessary in the DATA step to retain data for public teachers only:

```
* PC-SAS version *  
INFILE 'c:\mydata\tchpgm.sas;      * read in stored output file from CD-ROM;  
DATA TEACHERS;                    * start of analysis program;  
    IF SURVEY=4;                  * keeps only public school teachers;
```

Using the SASS:1993–94 CD-ROM

The 1993–94 SASS data are being distributed primarily on CD-ROM. 9-Track IBM tapes may be ordered on an as needed basis. The SASS CD-ROM has an Electronic Codebook which enables the user to look up variables and obtain descriptions and simple unweighted frequency counts for all variables. **The SASS:1993–94 Electronic Codebook and Public-Use Data** (or its restricted-use version) **is DOS-viewable but is not designed for viewing in Windows.** It is best to load in the data and use the CD-ROM outside of the Windows environment altogether, as Windows requires a certain amount of memory even when it runs in the background. There may also be conflicts in memory management when attempting to view the SASS CD-ROM within Windows. A Windows version of the SASS data will be available in a future SASS CD-ROM product, a compendium of all of the SASS and TFS data collections.

Detailed “Help” files are available on the CD-ROM as text files. These may be viewed onscreen or printed out for reference. There is information about the use of the Menu functions within the Electronic Codebook (ECB), and examples of how to subset the data and output a datafile for analysis. Troubleshooting tips for installing the programs and data onto your PC’s hard drive are also included in text files. **One of the most basic tips to remember is: always have the SASS CD-ROM in its drive, because even analysis output files will refer back to the data stored on the CD-ROM.** Your program will not work if the necessary data aren’t available!

How to Get Names of Colleges and Universities from the IPEDS College Codes

In the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey, principals and teachers were asked to provide the name of their undergraduate college or university. Those college and university names (reported in the Principal Questionnaire in item 6a, variable A095 or Teacher Questionnaire in item 15a, variable T0175) were clerically transcribed to the numbering scheme that is used in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System,³ which maintains a directory of colleges and universities. The IPEDS college codes are one of the first variables on any IPEDS dataset; the college codes are the UNITIDs (unit identification codes).

The IPEDS Directory (printed version) of 2- and 4-year colleges and universities is out of print for 1993–94; however, the directory for 1994–95 is now available. Another means of obtaining the college codes is by downloading any of the IPEDS datasets (Institutional Characteristics, or IC, is recommended) from the Internet, and stripping off the first 56 characters only. The UNITID (first 6 characters) is the unique college code, and the remaining 50 characters are for the name of the college or university (names are left-justified and fill up only as many characters as needed).

To download the Institutional Characteristics file: (Internet users)

FTP users can access the 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file at the following address:

<ftp://nces.ed.gov/data/postsec/ipeds/ic>

Note that this site contains multiple years of Institutional Characteristics (IC) data. Scroll through the list and select 9394IC.TXT for information about the IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file (please read this file prior to downloading as it will provide you with all necessary instructions for downloading the zip file to your PC, including file sizes) and select IC9394.ZIP which is the survey file (zipped) for the IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file.

World Wide Web users (Mosaic, Netscape, etc.) access via the NCES Home Page:

<http://www.nces.ed.gov/>

From the NCES home page select Data & Surveys.

Select Postsecondary Surveys

Select IPEDS

Select Contents

Select Components

Scroll to the bottom and select Institutional Characteristics Data

Scroll through the list to locate IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics Data (1.7MB)

Note that the IC datafile is a zipped, binary file. Read the “About - IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics Data” file before downloading. Download the entire, zipped IC file to your hard drive. (Be sure to check that you have sufficient space for the entire unzipped dataset before

³ Broyles, S. and Fernandez, R. (1995), *Directory of Postsecondary Institutions: Volume I: 2- & 4-year Institutions*, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC (NCES 96-033-I).

downloading. Even though most of the datafile will be eliminated, you must have the capability to store the entire datafile temporarily.)

Code for Accessing IPEDS ‘Institutional Characteristics’ (IC) Data File

Statistical Analysis System (SAS)/PC code:

```
DATA IPEDS:
  INFILE ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT’ LRECL=56 PAD MISSOVER;
  INPUT @1 UNITID $6.
        @7 INSTNM $50.;
RUN;
```

SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)/PC code:

```
DATA LIST FILE = ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT’ /
  UNITID 1-6
  INSTNM 7-56
SAVE OUTFILE = ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93’ / COMPRESSED.
```

These programs will strip off the first 56 characters; that will be all that is retained for analysis. The file can then be printed out or imported into a database program and searched for particular codes or names.

A Caution about Merging Files

When merging SASS 1993–94 files, such as school and teacher, the researcher must realize that the individual files do not contain the same number of cases. There is one principal selected for every school in sample, and there are multiple teachers selected for every school in sample (generally a minimum of 3, but the exact number depends upon the size of the school). Differences in response rates for each component result in unequal sample (unweighted) cases between the two files. This is most easily confirmed by checking the unweighted frequencies that are listed in the codebooks for each component. Individual principals, schools, and teachers may have declined to participate in SASS, or there may be respondent teachers in a school that refused to participate. Thus, when merging two SASS files together, such as the teacher and school, disproportionality may occur when clusters of teachers who work at schools that did not complete school questionnaires are eliminated from further analysis because of missing school data. The same may be said about the principal and school files, as the principal questionnaire had a higher response rate than the school questionnaire. Restricted file users should also note that there are public schools with no corresponding district (LEA) record. These districts refused to participate.

FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce’s National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, “Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas,” while the names

and codes for the Metropolitan Statistical Areas are included in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at (703) 487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 9 and 10 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools; similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions about public school teaching experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools **only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools**, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools **only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools**.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeros in the sum (FT PUB + FTPVT) or (PT PUB + PTPVT) or (FT PUB + PT PUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

Created Variables

Chapter XV has complete definitions for variables that are derived from the questionnaire variables. These created variables are on the file to aid in analysis of the data.

Merging SASS With CCD and PSS Data

The SASS data can be merged with the CCD (public) and PSS (private) universe files. To merge with CCD, use the CCDIDSCH variable on the SASS Public School file and the NCESSCH variable on the CCD file. To merge with PSS, use APIN on both the SASS Private School file and the PSS file.

APPENDIX K. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS-1A) CODEBOOK

K-2

This codebook represents the SASS Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires for school districts. In this codebook, data represented by "—" means "not applicable" to the question for the district survey. Those portions of the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires that pertain to policy questions have been placed on the Public School Questionnaire record for all schools within the sampled district. The items remaining on the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire record cannot be matched to the corresponding schools in the sampled district. However, districts' descriptive data, such as counts of newly hired teachers, can be aggregated to the state level.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
CNTLNUM	1994 District Control Number. This variable contains 8 digits.	
	Char 1-2 FIPS State Code	
	Char 3 Type of District	
	1 = Public Schools	4983
	3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA).....	4
	7 = LEA with no schools	4
	8 = LEA that governs both regular and BIA schools	2
	Char 4 ALL = 0	
Char 5-7 LEA Number		
Char 8 Check Digit		
SURVEY	Survey identifier	
	1 = Public LEA	4993
REGION	Census Region	
	1 = Northeast	971
	FIPS State Code	
	Connecticut 09	
	Maine 23	
	Massachusetts 25	
	New Hampshire 33	
	New Jersey 34	
	New York 36	
	Pennsylvania 42	
	Rhode Island 44	
	Vermont 50	
	2 = Midwest	1498
	Illinois 17	
	Indiana 18	
	Iowa 19	
	Kansas 20	
	Michigan 26	
	Minnesota 27	
	Missouri 29	
Nebraska 31		
North Dakota 38		
Ohio 39		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	FIPS State Code	
	South Dakota 46	
	Wisconsin 55	
	3 = South.....	1517
	Alabama 01	
	Arkansas 05	
	Delaware 10	
	District of Columbia 11	
	Florida 12	
	Georgia 13	
	Kentucky 21	
	Louisiana 22	
	Maryland 24	
	Mississippi 28	
	North Carolina 37	
	Oklahoma 40	
	South Carolina 45	
	Tennessee 47	
	Texas 48	
	Virginia 51	
	West Virginia 54	
	4 = West.....	1007
	Alaska 02	
	Arizona 04	
	California 06	
	Colorado 08	
	Hawaii 15	
	Idaho 16	
	Montana 30	
	Nevada 32	
	New Mexico 35	
	Oregon 41	
	Utah 49	
	Washington 53	
	Wyoming 56	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
STATE	FIPS State Code for the physical location of the school district. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and state in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebook, while county codes may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA (703) 487-4650.	
	01 = Alabama	96
	02 = Alaska	44
	04 = Arizona	91
	05 = Arkansas	120
	06 = California	223
	08 = Colorado	64
	09 = Connecticut	90
	10 = Delaware	17
	11 = District of Columbia	1
	12 = Florida	54
	13 = Georgia	95
	15 = Hawaii	1
	16 = Idaho	75
	17 = Illinois	163
	18 = Indiana	119
	19 = Iowa	113
	20 = Kansas	104
	21 = Kentucky	97
	22 = Louisiana	57
	23 = Maine	98
	24 = Maryland	19
	25 = Massachusetts	151
	26 = Michigan	178
	27 = Minnesota	103
	28 = Mississippi	113
	29 = Missouri	122
	30 = Montana	145
	31 = Nebraska	106
	32 = Nevada	18

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	33 = New Hampshire	72
	34 = New Jersey	113
	35 = New Mexico	58
	36 = New York	183
	37 = North Carolina.....	78
	38 = North Dakota.....	114
	39 = Ohio.....	155
	40 = Oklahoma	214
	41 = Oregon.....	102
	42 = Pennsylvania.....	142
	44 = Rhode Island.....	34
	45 = South Carolina.....	64
	46 = South Dakota	107
	47 = Tennessee	82
	48 = Texas	277
	49 = Utah.....	30
	50 = Vermont	88
	51 = Virginia	80
	53 = Washington.....	112
	54 = West Virginia	53
	55 = Wisconsin.....	114
	56 = Wyoming.....	44
STCNTY	FIPS State and County Code. 1-2 = FIPS State number 3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NT1S)	4993
CMSA	<i>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) code:</i> Area of greater than 1 million population that is the totality of the PMSAs in a single area. <i>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA):</i> A PMSA is a metropolitan statistical area that is a component of a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (see MSA). Several adjacent PMSAs comprise a single CMSA. <i>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) code:</i> Area may be an MSA if it is in the MSA in the immediate area and it has a city of at least 50,000 population, or it is an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.	4993

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
METRO	<p>Metropolitan Status Code. NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:</p> <p>(1) a city of at least 50,000 population, or</p> <p>(2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).</p> <p>A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.</p> <p>1 = Primarily serves central city of MSA</p> <p>2 = Serves MSA not primarily central city</p> <p>3 = Does not serve MSA.....</p>	<p>385</p> <p>1893</p> <p>2715</p>

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
LEAWGT	District Final Weight. The LEAWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the district data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.	
	Minimum Value	0.75
	Maximum Value	100.15
	Mean	3.0016
	Standard Deviation	4.2280
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	Field names D0115-D1740 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.	
	5.	
	a. How many students were enrolled in this district in each of the grade levels listed below around the first of October?	
D0115	1 = Ungraded, including ungraded special education students	2462
	BLANK = Not offered.....	2531
D0120	a(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in ungraded (including ungraded special education students) levels around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value.....	1
	Maximum Value	76286
	Mean.....	243.49
	Standard Deviation	1690.86
	BLANK = No ungraded students.....	2531
D0125	b. 1 = Kindergarten.....	4626
	BLANK = Not offered.....	367
D0130	b(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in kindergarten around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value.....	1
	Maximum Value	70286
	Mean.....	475.55
	Standard Deviation	1707.25
	BLANK = No kindergarten students	367
D0135	c. 1 = 1st	4644
	BLANK = Not offered.....	349
D0140	c(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 1st grade around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value.....	1
	Maximum Value	78286
	Mean.....	497.81
	Standard Deviation	1826.05
	BLANK = No 1st grade students.....	349

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0145	d. 1 = 2nd..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4641 352
D0150	d(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 2nd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 2nd grade students.....	1 75286 481.87 1752.61 352
D0155	e. 1 = 3rd..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4643 350
D0160	e(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 3rd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 3rd grade students.....	1 72786 480.90 1700.43 350
D0165	f. 1 = 4th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4683 310
D0170	f(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 4th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 4th grade students.....	1 72286 469.22 1653.69 310
D0175	g. 1 = 5th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4687 306

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0180	g(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 5th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 5th grade students	1 69786 466.03 1607.34 306
D0185	h. 1 = 6th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4690 303
D0190	h(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 6th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 6th grade students	1 69286 466.02 1585.69 303
D0195	i. 1 = 7th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4665 328
D0200	i(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 7th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 7th grade students	1 67786 470.37 1549.88 328
D0205	j. 1 = 8th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4663 330

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0210	j(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 8th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 8th grade students	1 65286 453.69 1482.05 330
D0215	k. 1 = 9th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4469 524
D0220	k(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 9th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 9th grade students	1 93786 522.01 1932.45 524
D0225	l. 1 = 10th BLANK = Not offered.....	4458 535
D0230	l(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 10th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 10th grade students	1 80786 455.06 1701.38 535
D0235	m. 1 = 11th BLANK = Not offered.....	4472 521

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0240	m(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 11th grade around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value	1
	Maximum Value	60786
	Mean	405.17
	Standard Deviation	1330.24
	BLANK = No 11th grade students	521
D0245	n. 1 = 12th	4465
	BLANK = Not offered	528
D0250	n(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 12th grade around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value	1
	Maximum Value	37282
	Mean	353.89
	Standard Deviation	979.02
	BLANK = No 12th grade students	528
D0255	6. What was the total number of students enrolled in this district around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	990000
	Mean	5650.13
	Standard Deviation	20841.80
D0405	7. Around the first of October, how many students were:	
	a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	10400
	Mean	69.59
	Standard Deviation	326.83

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0410	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	131000
	Mean	222.75
	Standard Deviation	2502.68
D0415	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	421257
	Mean	750.44
	Standard Deviation	8577.65
D0420	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	368280
	Mean	1115.80
	Standard Deviation	7535.36
D0425	e. White, not of Hispanic origin?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	171270
	Mean	3491.56
	Standard Deviation	6903.37
D0465	8. How many days are in the school year for students in this district?	
	Minimum Value	141
	Maximum Value	355
	Mean	178.83
	Standard Deviation	5.50
D0480	9. Does this district release standardized student test results to the general public at least annually?	
	1 = Yes	4294
	2 = No	699

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	10.	
	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district for each of these levels around October 1 of this school year?	
D0995	a. Ungraded (including ungraded special education)	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	2757
	Mean	20.24
	Standard Deviation	93.30
D1000	b. Kindergarten	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	2832
	Mean	15.37
	Standard Deviation	61.94
D1005	c. Grades 1-12	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	53441
	Mean	294.21
	Standard Deviation	1030.69
D1010	d. Total FTE Teachers (for levels listed above). <i>Please sum items 10a through 10c.</i>	
	Minimum Value	1
	Maximum Value	56273
	Mean	329.82
	Standard Deviation	1125.74
	11.	
D1015	Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1?	
	Minimum Value	1
	Maximum Value	56273
	Mean	320.05
	Standard Deviation	1094.56

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	12.	
D1025	Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many were itinerant teachers around October 1?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	5631
	Mean.....	13.22
	Standard Deviation.....	85.72
	13.	
D1030	a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	581
	Mean.....	1.23
	Standard Deviation.....	11.41
D1035	b. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year (or your fall reporting date) because suitable candidates could not be found?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	35
	Mean.....	0.05
	Standard Deviation.....	0.67
	14.	
D1040	How many FTE teaching positions were abolished, withdrawn, or filled by a substitute teacher because of budget cuts?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	125
	Mean.....	0.64
	Standard Deviation.....	4.66

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1050	15. a. As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school district for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i>	
	Minimum Value - if 0, go to item 16	0
	Maximum Value	2032
	Mean.....	26.08
	Standard Deviation	78.94
D1055	b. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i>	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value	2032
	Mean.....	23.80
	Standard Deviation	67.16
D1065	c. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold emergency certificates? <i>An emergency certificate is one given to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a certificate program in order to continue teaching. DO NOT include those participating in an alternative route certification program.</i>	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value	932
	Mean.....	2.25
	Standard Deviation	18.73
	BLANK = No new hires	353

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	16.	
D1070	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? <i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i>	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	225
	Mean.....	1.57
	Standard Deviation.....	10.39
	17.	
	Around the first of October, how many part-time and full-time teachers in this district were:	
D1075	a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	187
	Mean.....	1.28
	Standard Deviation.....	6.05
D1080	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	7493
	Mean.....	4.36
	Standard Deviation.....	113.12
D1085	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	7475
	Mean.....	13.78
	Standard Deviation.....	153.44

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1090	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	12805
	Mean	36.08
	Standard Deviation	276.82
D1095	e. White, not of Hispanic origin?	
	Minimum Value	1
	Maximum Value	43290
	Mean	288.27
	Standard Deviation	839.00
D1270	19. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were employed by this district?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	321
	Mean	6.60
	Standard Deviation	15.44
D1275	20. a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute because suitable candidates could not be found?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	25
	Mean	0.09
	Standard Deviation	0.65
D1280	b. How many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	4
	Mean	0.01
	Standard Deviation	0.15

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	21.	
D1285	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE library media specialists/ librarians were laid off? <i>Count library media specialist/librarians whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of services. DO NOT include library media specialists/librarians who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed for performance reasons.</i>	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	14
	Mean	0.04
	Standard Deviation	0.39
	22.	
	Many school districts offer programs during the regular school day for children in the years before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, pre-school programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.	
	a. Around the first of October, which of the following types of programs were available in this district during the regular school day? <i>These are meant to be independent types of programs. For any particular program, mark the label that best applies. If more than one program is available in this district during the regular school day.</i>	
D1505	1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 23a	1345
	BLANK = N/A	3648
D1510	1 = Head Start administered by this school district	309
	BLANK = N/A	4684
D1515	1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency	1278
	BLANK = N/A	3715
D1520	1 = Day care program administered by this district	496
	BLANK = N/A	4497
D1525	1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency.....	516
	BLANK = N/A	4477

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1530	1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten BLANK = N/A	637 4356
D1535	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this district BLANK = N/A	2338 2655
D1540	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency BLANK = N/A	545 4448
D1545	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this district..... BLANK = N/A	1137 3856
D1550	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency BLANK = N/A	220 4773
D1555	b. How many prekindergarten-age children were enrolled in one or more of these programs around the first of October? <i>Children enrolled in more than one program should be counted only once.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 20231 161.08 649.35 1345
D1595	c. Around October 1, how many FTE teachers employed by this district were teaching in these programs for prekindergarten-age children? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 531 5.90 21.34 1345
D1600	23. a. Around the first of October, did any of the students enrolled in this district receive Chapter 1 services? 1 = Yes - go to 23b 2 = No - skip to item 24a 3 = There are no students in this district - skip to 29	4734 242 17

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1605	b(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	2852
	Mean.....	15.38
	Standard Deviation.....	93.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	259
D1610	b(2) Around the first of October, how many other (kindergarten level or higher) students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	285035
	Mean.....	862.47
	Standard Deviation.....	6267.10
	BLANK = N/A.....	259
D1625	c(1) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were employed by this district around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	19785
	Mean.....	15.56
	Standard Deviation.....	289.64
	BLANK = N/A.....	259
D1630	c(2) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teacher aides were employed by this district around the first of October?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	6547
	Mean.....	15.08
	Standard Deviation.....	137.52
	BLANK = N/A.....	259
D1645	24. a. Does this district participate in the National School Lunch Program?	
	1 = Yes.....	4783
	2 = No.....	193
	BLANK = No students in district.....	17

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1650	b. Regardless of whether this district participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this district ELIGIBLE for the program?	
	1 = Yes - go to 24c	4787
	2 = No - skip to item 25a	26
	3 = Don't know - skip to item 25a.....	163
	BLANK = No students in district	17
D1655	c(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten applicants in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	9299
	Mean.....	47.53
	Standard Deviation	273.57
	BLANK = N/A	206
D1660	c(2) Around the first of October, how many other applicants (kindergarten level or higher) in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	679797
	Mean.....	2535.62
	Standard Deviation	13305.03
	BLANK = N/A	206
D1675	d(1) Around the first of October, how many Prekindergarten students in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program?	
	Minimum Value	0
	Maximum Value	7634
	Mean.....	40.63
	Standard Deviation	235.22
	BLANK = N/A	206

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1680	d(2) Around the first of October, how many other students (kindergarten level or higher) in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 534590 1951.36 11245.52 206
D1695	25. a. Does this district have a "choice" program in which students can enroll in another school or district outside their attendance area without justification based on individual special needs? 1 = Yes - go to 25b 2 = No - skip to item 26a BLANK = N/A	1727 3249 17
D1700	Which of the following options are offered in this program? b(1) 1 = Enrollment in a magnet school BLANK = N/A	513 4480
D1705	How many students in this district participated this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 265331 1639.74 12239.37 4480
D1710	b(2) 1 = Enrollment in any school in this district BLANK = N/A	857 4136
D1715	How many students in this district participated this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 980246 3017.52 35162.56 4136

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1720	b(3) 1 = Enrollment in schools in other districts	1352
	BLANK = N/A	3641
D1725	How many students from THIS district enrolled in OTHER districts this school year?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value	13912
	Mean.....	94.41
	Standard Deviation	506.22
	BLANK = N/A	3641
D1730	b(4) 1 = Enrollment of students from other districts in this state	1320
	BLANK = N/A	3673
D1735	How many students from OTHER districts enrolled in THIS district this school year?	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value	7117
	Mean.....	87.53
	Standard Deviation	275.04
	BLANK = N/A	3673
D1740	b(5) 1 = None of the above	43
	BLANK = N/A	4950

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
STATABB	Two character State abbreviation	
	'AK' = Alaska	43
	'AL' = Alabama	96
	'AR' = Arkansas	119
	'AZ' = Arizona	91
	'CA' = California	223
	'CO' = Colorado	64
	'CT' = Connecticut	90
	'DC' = District of Columbia	1
	'DE' = Delaware	17
	'FL' = Florida	54
	'GA' = Georgia	95
	'HI' = Hawaii	1
	'IA' = Iowa	113
	'ID' = Idaho	75
	'IL' = Illinois	163
	'IN' = Indiana	119
	'KS' = Kansas	104
	'KY' = Kentucky	97
	'LA' = Louisiana	57
	'MA' = Massachusetts	151
	'MD' = Maryland	19
	'ME' = Maine	98
	'MI' = Michigan	178
	'MN' = Minnesota	103
	'MO' = Missouri	122
	'MS' = Mississippi	113
	'MT' = Montana	146
	'NC' = North Carolina	78
	'ND' = North Dakota	113
	'NE' = Nebraska	106
	'NH' = New Hampshire	72
	'NJ' = New Jersey	113
	'NM' = New Mexico	58
	'NV' = Nevada	18
	'NY' = New York	183
	'OH' = Ohio	155
	'OK' = Oklahoma	214

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	'OR' = Oregon.....	102
	'PA' = Pennsylvania.....	142
	'RI' = Rhode Island.....	34
	'SC' = South Carolina.....	64
	'SD' = South Dakota.....	107
	'TN' = Tennessee.....	82
	'TX' = Texas.....	278
	'UT' = Utah.....	30
	'VA' = Virginia.....	80
	'VT' = Vermont.....	88
	'WA' = Washington.....	113
	'WI' = Wisconsin.....	114
	'WV' = West Virginia.....	53
	'WY' = Wyoming.....	44
LEASIZE	Number of Students in LEA	
	1 = None.....	17
	2 = 1 to 999 students.....	1587
	3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students.....	2790
	4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students.....	599
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	99
	Mean.....	7.30
	Standard Deviation.....	13.03
NMINTCH	Number of minority teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	21710
	Mean.....	55.50
	Standard Deviation.....	443.50

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
PMINENR	Percent minority students	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	100
	Mean.....	21.08
	Standard Deviation.....	25.50
	BLANK = N/A.....	17
NMINENR	Number of minority students	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	818730
	Mean.....	2158.57
	Standard Deviation.....	16244.72
CONFTE	Number of continuing FTE teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	54241
	Mean.....	303.73
	Standard Deviation.....	1058.01
CCDIDLEA	Common Core of Data Identification Number 7-digit identification code (CHAR 1-2=FIPST, CHAR 3-7=Agency code)	
CCDNAME	Name of education agency (CCD).....	4993
ORDSEL	Order of selection	
	Minimum Value.....	10
	Maximum Value.....	72
	Mean.....	53.75
	Standard Deviation.....	29.51
	Blank = Chosen with certainty.....	4989

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
RO	Regional office	
	21 = Boston	651
	22 = New York	123
	23 = Philadelphia	266
	24 = Detroit	344
	25 = Chicago	267
	26 = Kansas City	493
	27 = Seattle	445
	28 = Charlotte	334
	29 = Atlanta	321
	30 = Dallas	647
	31 = Denver	968
	32 = Los Angeles	134

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.	
FD0115	Imputation flag for D0115	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0120	Imputation flag for D0120	
	0 = Original data.....	4962
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	21
	3 = Donor imputation	10
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0125	Imputation flag for D0125	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0130	Imputation flag for D0130	
	0 = Original data.....	4948
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	35
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0135	Imputation flag for D0135	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0140	Imputation flag for D0140	
	0 = Original data.....	4948
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	35
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0145	Imputation flag for D0145	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0150	Imputation flag for D0150	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0155	Imputation flag for D0155	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0160	Imputation flag for D0160	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0165	Imputation flag for D0165	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0170	Imputation flag for D0170	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0175	Imputation flag for D0175	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0180	Imputation flag for D0180	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	36
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0185	Imputation flag for D0185	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0190	Imputation flag for D0190	
	0 = Original data.....	4946
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0195	Imputation flag for D0195	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0200	Imputation flag for D0200	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0205	Imputation flag for D0205	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0210	Imputation flag for D0210	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0215	Imputation flag for D0215	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0220	Imputation flag for D0220	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0225	Imputation flag for D0225	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0230	Imputation flag for D0230	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0235	Imputation flag for D0235	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0240	Imputation flag for D0240	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0245	Imputation flag for D0245	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0250	Imputation flag for D0250	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	10
	3 = Donor imputation	31
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0255	Imputation flag for D0255	
	0 = Original data.....	4992
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0405	Imputation flag for D0405	
	0 = Original data.....	3771
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1101
	2 = Internal imputation	13
	3 = Donor imputation	106
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0410	Imputation flag for D0410	
	0 = Original data.....	3605
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1249
	2 = Internal imputation	22
	3 = Donor imputation	115
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0415	Imputation flag for D0415	
	0 = Original data.....	3520
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1327
	2 = Internal imputation	24
	3 = Donor imputation	120
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0420	Imputation flag for D0420	
	0 = Original data.....	3524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1326
	2 = Internal imputation	27
	3 = Donor imputation	114
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0425	Imputation flag for D0425	
	0 = Original data.....	3341
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1476
	2 = Internal imputation	31
	3 = Donor imputation	143
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0465	Imputation flag for D0465	
	0 = Original data.....	4951
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0480	Imputation flag for D0480	
	0 = Original data.....	4893
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	100
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0995	Imputation flag for D0995	
	0 = Original data.....	4709
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	267
	3 = Donor imputation	17
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1000	Imputation flag for D1000	
	0 = Original data.....	4701
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	6
	3 = Donor imputation	286
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1005	Imputation flag for D1005	
	0 = Original data.....	4696
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9
	3 = Donor imputation	288
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1010	Imputation flag for D1010	
	0 = Original data.....	4993
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1015	Imputation flag for D1015	
	0 = Original data.....	4743
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1
FD1025	Imputation flag for D1025	
	0 = Original data.....	4876
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	117
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1030	Imputation flag for D1030	
	0 = Original data.....	4943
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	50
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1035	Imputation flag for D1035	
	0 = Original data.....	4924
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	69
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1040	Imputation flag for D1040	
	0 = Original data.....	4920
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	72
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1050	Imputation flag for D1050	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1055	Imputation flag for D1055	
	0 = Original data.....	4928
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	65
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1065	Imputation flag for D1065	
	0 = Original data.....	4941
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	52
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1070	Imputation flag for D1070	
	0 = Original data.....	4938
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	54
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1
FD1075	Imputation flag for D1075	
	0 = Original data.....	4486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256
	2 = Internal imputation	5
	3 = Donor imputation	239
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	7

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1080	Imputation flag for D1080	
	0 = Original data.....	4483
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	244
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	5
FD1085	Imputation flag for D1085	
	0 = Original data.....	4480
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	257
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	248
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	3
FD1090	Imputation flag for D1090	
	0 = Original data.....	4466
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	261
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	253
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	8
FD1095	Imputation flag for D1095	
	0 = Original data.....	4143
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	536
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	305
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	4
FD1270	Imputation flag for D1270	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1275	Imputation flag for D1275	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	49
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1280	Imputation flag for D1280	
	0 = Original data.....	4942
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1285	Imputation flag for D1285	
	0 = Original data.....	4950
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	43
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1505	Imputation flag for D1505	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1510	Imputation flag for D1510	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1515	Imputation flag for D1515	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1520	Imputation flag for D1520	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1525	Imputation flag for D1525	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1530	Imputation flag for D1530	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1535	Imputation flag for D1535	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1540	Imputation flag for D1540	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1545	Imputation flag for D1545	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1550	Imputation flag for D1550	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45
	3 = Donor imputation	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1555	Imputation flag for D1555	
	0 = Original data.....	4762
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	47
	3 = Donor imputation	184
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1595	Imputation flag for D1595	
	0 = Original data.....	4853
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	46
	3 = Donor imputation	94
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1600	Imputation flag for D1600	
	0 = Original data.....	4928
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	15
	3 = Donor imputation	50
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1605	Imputation flag for D1605	
	0 = Original data.....	4973
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	13
	3 = Donor imputation	7
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1610	Imputation flag for D1610	
	0 = Original data.....	4431
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	43
	3 = Donor imputation	519
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1625	Imputation flag for D1625	
	0 = Original data.....	4699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	37
	3 = Donor imputation	257
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1630	Imputation flag for D1630	
	0 = Original data.....	4495
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	47
	3 = Donor imputation	451
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1645	Imputation flag for D1645	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	8
	3 = Donor imputation	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1650	Imputation flag for D1650	
	0 = Original data.....	4921
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	26
	3 = Donor imputation	46
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1655	Imputation flag for D1655	
	0 = Original data.....	4259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	61
	3 = Donor imputation	673
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1660	Imputation flag for D1660	
	0 = Original data.....	4541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	42
	3 = Donor imputation	410
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1675	Imputation flag for D1675	
	0 = Original data.....	4180
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	64
	3 = Donor imputation	749
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1680	Imputation flag for D1680	
	0 = Original data.....	4661
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	29
	3 = Donor imputation	303
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1695	Imputation flag for D1695	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	46
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1700	Imputation flag for D1700	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1705	Imputation flag for D1705	
	0 = Original data.....	4875
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	118
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1710	Imputation flag for D1710	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1715	Imputation flag for D1715	
	0 = Original data.....	4831
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	162
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1720	Imputation flag for D1720	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1725	Imputation flag for D1725	
	0 = Original data.....	4818
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	175
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1730	Imputation flag for D1730	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1735	Imputation flag for D1735	
	0 = Original data.....	4857
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0
	3 = Donor imputation	136
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1740	Imputation flag for D1740	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

**APPENDIX L. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL WITH DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY ITEMS INCLUDED
(SASS-3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK**

L-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey School Questionnaires for both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” to the question for the public or private survey.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
CNTLNUM	1994 School Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.			
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Administrator and/or Teacher files			
SURVEY	Survey identifier			
	3 = Public school.....	8767	—	
	7 = Private school.....	—	2585	
SECTOR	School sector			
	1 = Public	8767	—	
	2 = Private	—	2585	
REGION	Census Region			
	1 = Northeast	1408	698	
	FIPS State Code			
	Connecticut	09		
	Maine	23		
	Massachusetts	25		
	New Hampshire	33		
	New Jersey	34		
	New York	36		
	Pennsylvania	42		
	Rhode Island	44		
	Vermont	50		
	2 = Midwest.....		2051	761
	Illinois	17		
	Indiana	18		
	Iowa	19		
	Kansas	20		
	Michigan	26		
	Minnesota	27		
	Missouri	29		
	Nebraska	31		
	North Dakota	38		
	Ohio	39		
South Dakota	46			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	FIPS State Code		
	Wisconsin 55		
	3 = South	3079	707
	Alabama 01		
	Arkansas 05		
	Delaware 10		
	District of Columbia 11		
	Florida 12		
	Georgia 13		
	Kentucky 21		
	Louisiana 22		
	Maryland 24		
	Mississippi 28		
	North Carolina 37		
	Oklahoma 40		
	South Carolina 45		
	Tennessee 47		
	Texas 48		
	Virginia 51		
	West Virginia 54		
	4 = West	2229	419
	Alaska 02		
	Arizona 04		
	California 06		
	Colorado 08		
	Hawaii 15		
	Idaho 16		
	Montana 30		
	Nevada 32		
	New Mexico 35		
	Oregon 41		
	Utah 49		
	Washington 53		
	Wyoming 56		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
LOCALE	Type of Locale code.		
	1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile	698	560
	2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City	1263	508
	3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	962	602
	4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	856	313
	5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	280	53
	6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	2139	370
	7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	2569	179
URBANIC	Recoded Locale.		
	1 = Large or mid-size central city	1961	1064
	2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city, large town.....	2098	970
	3 = Small town/rural	4708	551
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
	1 = Catholic	—	818
	2 = Other religious.....	—	1151
	3 = Non-sectarian	—	616

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
TYPOLGY	9-Level private school orientation		
	1 = Catholic—Parochial	—	408
	2 = Catholic—Diocesan	—	263
	3 = Catholic—Private	—	147
	4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian	—	248
	5 = Other religious—Affiliated	—	574
	6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated.....	—	329
	7 = Non-sectarian—Regular	—	297
	8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis	—	150
	9 = Non-sectarian—Special education	—	169

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
SCHWGT	School Final Weight. The SCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.		
	Minimum Value	0.81	0.77
	Maximum Value	123.83	156.15
	Mean	9.2095	10.0942
	Standard Deviation	9.9007	13.0774
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
Field names S0115-S2350 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.			
Private and Public School Variables			
7a (Public), 6a (Private) How many students were enrolled in each of the grades shown on the front page, plus any ungraded levels, around the first of October? Grades offered around Oct 1, 1993.			
S0115	1 = Ungraded (including ungraded special education students)	1316	219
	BLANK = Not offered	7451	2366
7b (Public), 6b (Private) 1 = Kindergarten			
S0125	BLANK = Not offered	3579	1661
		5188	924
7c (Public), 6c (Private) 1 = 1st.....			
S0135	BLANK = Not offered	3682	1775
		5085	810
7d (Public), 6d (Private) 1 = 2nd			
S0145	BLANK = Not offered	3700	1772
		5067	813
7e (Public), 6e (Private) 1 = 3rd.....			
S0155	BLANK = Not offered	3704	1762
		5063	823
7f (Public), 6f (Private) 1 = 4th			
S0165	BLANK = Not offered	3671	1739
		5096	846
7g (Public), 6g (Private) 1 = 5th.....			
S0175	BLANK = Not offered	3657	1724
		5110	861

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0185	7h (Public), 6h (Private)		
	1 = 6th	3189	1718
	BLANK = Not offered	5578	867
S0195	7i (Public), 6i (Private)		
	1 = 7th	2967	1639
	BLANK = Not offered	5800	946
S0205	7j (Public), 6j (Private)		
	1 = 8th	3002	1635
	BLANK = Not offered	5765	950
S0215	7k (Public), 6k (Private)		
	1 = 9th	3652	1052
	BLANK = Not offered	5115	1533
S0225	7l (Public), 6l (Private)		
	1 = 10th	3518	1009
	BLANK = Not offered	5249	1576
S0235	7m (Public), 6m (Private)		
	1 = 11th	3543	983
	BLANK = Not offered	5224	1602
S0245	7n (Public), 6n (Private)		
	1 = 12th	3525	962
	BLANK = Not offered	5242	1623
S0255	8 (Public), 7 (Private)		
	What was the total number of students enrolled in this school around the first of October?		
	1 = 1-149	1089	1041
	2 = 150-299	1295	735
	3 = 300-499	2095	425
	4 = 500-749	1915	223
	5 = 750-1,499	1843	158
6 = 1,500 and over.....	530	8	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	9a (Private)		
S0450	Is this school coeducational?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 9b</i>	—	2321
	2 = No, it is an all-female school - <i>skip to item 10</i>	—	114
	3 = No, it is an all-male school - <i>skip to item 10</i>	—	150
	10 (Public), 9b (Private)		
S0455	What percent of the students in this school are MALE?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	100	97
	Mean.....	51.79	52.10
	Standard Deviation.....	8.31	10.28
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	264
	11 (Public), 10 (Private)		
S0460	How many students were ABSENT on the most recent school day?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	682	150
	Mean.....	43.83	10.22
	Standard Deviation.....	58.95	12.58
	11 (Private)		
S0465	How many days are in the school year for students in this school?		
	Minimum Value	—	100
	Maximum Value.....	—	300
	Mean.....	—	179.63
	Standard Deviation.....	—	11.95

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0470	12. How long is the school day for students in this school? Report BOTH hours and minutes, e.g., "6" hours and "0" minutes, "5" hours and "45" minutes, etc. If the length of day varies by grade level, record the longest day. Hours Minimum Value Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	1 10 6.20 0.64	1 10 6.34 0.81
	AND		
S0475	Minutes Minimum Value Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 59 21.84 17.56	0 57 21.31 17.23
S0700	13a (Public), 15a (Private) Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence? 1 = Yes - go to 13b or 15b 2 = No - skip to item 14 or 16a	1054 7713	1818 767
S0705	13b (Public), 15b (Private) Which of these does this school use for admission? Mark (X) all that apply. 1 = Admission test - go to 13c or 15c BLANK = N/A	68 8699	888 1697
S0710	1 = Standardized achievement test - go to 13c or 15c..... BLANK = N/A	129 8638	641 1944
S0715	1 = Academic record - go to 13c or 15c..... BLANK = N/A	440 8327	1181 1404
S0720	1 = Special student needs - go to 13c or 15c..... BLANK = N/A	482 8285	415 2170

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0725	1 = Special student aptitudes - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i> BLANK = N/A	145 8622	180 2405
S0730	1 = Personal interview - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i> BLANK = N/A	235 8532	1308 1277
S0735	1 = Recommendations - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i> BLANK = N/A	257 8510	822 1763
S0740	1 = Religious affiliation - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i> BLANK = N/A	— —	430 2155
S0750	1 = None of the above - <i>go to 14 or 16a</i> BLANK = N/A	241 8526	22 2563
S0755	13c (Public), 15c (Private) Of the categories you marked for the previous question, which is the most important consideration for admission? 705 = Admission test..... 710 = Standardized achievement test 715 = Academic record 720 = Special student needs 725 = Special student aptitudes..... 730 = Personal interview..... 735 = Recommendations 740 = Religious affiliation..... BLANK = N/A	28 27 307 303 20 66 62 — 7954	271 72 428 185 8 513 72 247 789
S0760	14 (Public), 16a (Private) What type of school is this? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary - <i>go to 15 or 17</i> 2 = MONTESSORI - <i>go to 17</i> 3 = Elementary/secondary with SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - <i>go to 15 or 17</i> 4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - <i>go to 15 or 17</i> 5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - <i>go to 17</i> 6 = ALTERNATIVE - <i>go to 15 or 16b</i>	7931 — 231 291 125 189	2125 78 99 187 1 95

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0765	16b (Private)		
	Is a major role of this school to support home schooling?		
	1 = Yes - go to item 17.....	—	4
	2 = No - skip to item 17.....	—	91
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	2490
S0770	15 (Public)		
	Does this school offer a magnet program?		
	1 = Yes - go to 16a.....	588	—
	2 = No - skip to 16a.....	8179	—
S0775	17 (Private)		
	Is this school located in a private home that is used primarily as a family residence?		
	1 = Yes.....	—	0
	2 = No.....	—	2585
S0780	18a (Private)		
	Do any students board at this school?		
	1 = Yes - go to 18b.....	—	260
	2 = No - skip to item 19a.....	—	2325
S0785	18b (Private)		
	All students board at this school?		
	1 = All.....	—	57
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	2528
	OR		
S0790	What is the percent of students who board?		
	Minimum Value.....	—	0
	Maximum Value.....	—	145
	Mean.....	—	63.91
	Standard Deviation.....	—	33.55
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	2325

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0795	19a (Private) Does this school charge tuition for any students?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 19b</i>	—	2484
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 20</i>	—	101
S0800	19b (Private) Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, such as, on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, or church membership?		
	1 = Yes	—	2253
	2 = No	—	231
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	101
S0805	19c (Private) What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? <i>Do not include boarding fees.</i>		
	Minimum Value	—	60
	Maximum Value.....	—	49320
	Mean.....	—	4419.61
	Standard Deviation.....	—	5111.53
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	105
S0815	16a (Public), 21a (Private) How many staff held PART-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?		
	Principals.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	8	5
	Mean.....	0.10	0.23
	Standard Deviation.....	0.32	0.53
S0820	16b (Public), 21b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	8	8
	Mean.....	0.09	0.21
	Standard Deviation.....	0.35	0.58

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0825	21c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager.		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	8
	Mean.....	—	0.18
	Standard Deviation.....	—	0.52
S0830	16c (Public), 21d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	21	19
	Mean.....	0.30	0.21
	Standard Deviation.....	1.11	0.88
S0835	16d (Public), 21e (Private) School counselors.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	12	17
	Mean.....	0.36	0.34
	Standard Deviation.....	0.60	0.87
S0840	16e (Public), 21f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	3	4
	Mean.....	0.24	0.35
	Standard Deviation.....	0.45	0.56
S0845	16f (Public), 21g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	23	24
	Mean.....	1.91	0.56
	Standard Deviation.....	1.98	1.49

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0855	16h (Public), 21h (Private) Library media center aides.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	9	36
	Mean.....	0.26	0.27
	Standard Deviation.....	0.56	1.23
S0860	16i (Public), 21i (Private) Teacher aides.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	141	83
	Mean.....	1.45	1.12
	Standard Deviation.....	3.99	3.60
S0865	16j (Public), 21j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	25	15
	Mean.....	0.43	0.68
	Standard Deviation.....	1.08	1.24
S0870	16k (Public), 21k (Private) Other employees (e.g. cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	79	37
	Mean.....	2.40	1.51
	Standard Deviation.....	4.09	2.72
S0875	17a (Public), 22a (Private) How many staff held FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October? Principals/School heads.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	5	7
	Mean.....	0.92	0.99
	Standard Deviation.....	0.33	0.73

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0880	17b (Public), 22b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	10	8
	Mean.....	0.81	0.46
	Standard Deviation.....	1.15	0.85
S0885	22c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager.		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	9
	Mean.....	—	0.60
	Standard Deviation.....	—	1.12
S0890	17c (Public), 22d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	16	16
	Mean.....	0.30	0.26
	Standard Deviation.....	1.17	1.00
S0895	17d (Public), 22e (Private) School counselors.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	23	18
	Mean.....	1.39	0.50
	Standard Deviation.....	1.71	1.18
S0900	17e (Public), 22f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	12	10
	Mean.....	0.78	0.46
	Standard Deviation.....	0.64	0.80

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0905	17f (Public), 22g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	45
	Mean.....	0.83	0.61
	Standard Deviation.....	1.85	2.63
S0915	17h (Public), 22h (Private) Library media center aides.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	22	10
	Mean.....	0.47	0.13
	Standard Deviation.....	0.76	0.48
S0920	17i (Public), 22i (Private) Teacher aides.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	205	55
	Mean.....	4.53	1.37
	Standard Deviation.....	7.59	4.27
S0925	17j (Public), 22j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff.		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	57	61
	Mean.....	2.96	2.42
	Standard Deviation.....	3.34	3.96
S0930	17k (Public), 22k (Private) Other employees (e.g., cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	186	230
	Mean.....	7.55	3.57
	Standard Deviation.....	7.98	9.82

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
TOTTEACH	How many teachers held PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?		
	1 = 0-24	3178	252
	2 = 25-34	1779	444
	3 = 35-44	1236	549
	4 = 45 or more.....	2574	1340
	18 (Public), 24 (Private)		
	What percent of the TEACHERS in this school were:		
S0965	(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	100	43
	Mean.....	1.13	0.28
	Standard Deviation.....	5.87	1.98
S0970	(b) Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	100	100
	Mean.....	1.31	1.30
	Standard Deviation.....	7.90	6.09
S0975	(c) Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin?)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	100	91
	Mean.....	2.49	2.72
	Standard Deviation.....	8.32	8.03
S0980	(d) Black, not of Hispanic origin?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	100	100
	Mean.....	7.31	3.91
	Standard Deviation.....	15.93	13.77

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0985	(e) White, not of Hispanic origin?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	100	100
	Mean.....	87.76	91.82
	Standard Deviation.....	19.89	17.57
S0990	19 (Public), 25 (Private) What percent of the TEACHERS were absent on the most recent school day?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	100	100
	Mean.....	5.67	3.27
	Standard Deviation.....	6.06	8.40
S1010	26 (Private) Categorized total full-time Equivalent teachers in this school.		
	1 = 0-4	—	367
	2 = 5-9	—	594
	3 = 10-14	—	476
	4 = 15 or more.....	—	1148
S1015	27a (Private) Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i>		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	265
	Mean.....	—	14.07
	Standard Deviation.....	—	18.27

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1020	27b (Private) Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many have been certified by a private school organization or association?		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	155
	Mean.....	—	4.66
	Standard Deviation.....	—	11.52
S1030	28a (Private) Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	11
	Mean.....	—	0.05
	Standard Deviation.....	—	0.42
S1035	28b (Private) How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	2
	Mean.....	—	0.01
	Standard Deviation.....	—	0.12
S1050	29a (Private) As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i>		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	47
	Mean.....	—	2.29
	Standard Deviation.....	—	3.13

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1055	29b (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period.</i>		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	47
	Mean.....	—	2.12
	Standard Deviation.....	—	2.60
	BLANK = N/A	—	722
S1060	29c (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers have been certified by a private school organization or association?		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	47
	Mean.....	—	0.71
	Standard Deviation.....	—	1.95
	BLANK = N/A	—	722
S1070	30 (Private) At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? <i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i>		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	9
	Mean.....	—	0.14
	Standard Deviation.....	—	0.61
S1100	20a (Public), 31a (Private) Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed?		
	1 = Yes - go to 20b or 31b	6763	2015
	2 = No - skip to item 21a or 32	2004	570

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	20b (Public), 31b (Private) Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancies? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S1105	(1) 1 = Hired a fully qualified teacher..... BLANK = N/A.....	6449 2318	1908 677
S1110	(2) 1 = Hired a less than fully qualified teacher..... BLANK = N/A.....	576 8191	166 2419
S1115	(3) 1 = Canceled planned course offerings..... BLANK = N/A.....	126 8641	21 2564
S1120	(4) 1 = Expanded some class sizes..... BLANK = N/A.....	448 8319	80 2505
S1125	(5) 1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads..... BLANK = N/A.....	373 8394	108 2477
S1130	(6) 1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes..... BLANK = N/A.....	359 8408	91 2494
S1135	(7) 1 = Assigned an administrator or counselor to teach the class..... BLANK = N/A.....	85 8682	77 2508
S1140	(8) 1 = Used long-term or short-term substitutes..... BLANK = N/A.....	1098 7669	80 2505
S1145	(9) 1 = Other..... BLANK = N/A.....	130 8637	47 2538

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	20c (Public), 31c (Private) How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S1150	(1) General elementary		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	3331	640
	2 = No vacancy in that field	666	182
	3 = Easy	2415	889
	4 = Somewhat difficult	297	273
	5 = Very difficult	50	28
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	4	3
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570
S1155	(2) Special education		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	990	1446
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2481	318
	3 = Easy	1378	103
	4 = Somewhat difficult	1235	101
	5 = Very difficult	603	40
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	76	7
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570
S1160	(3) English		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	2257	762
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2258	612
	3 = Easy	1716	477
	4 = Somewhat difficult	454	143
	5 = Very difficult	68	21
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	10	0
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1165	(4) Mathematics		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	2250	728
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2288	620
	3 = Easy.....	1283	321
	4 = Somewhat difficult	677	270
	5 = Very difficult.....	244	73
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	21	3
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1170	(5) Physical sciences		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	2463	776
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2595	665
	3 = Easy.....	827	238
	4 = Somewhat difficult	569	224
	5 = Very difficult.....	282	104
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	27	8
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1175	(6) Biology or life sciences		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	2563	823
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2744	704
	3 = Easy.....	771	219
	4 = Somewhat difficult	485	194
	5 = Very difficult.....	183	70
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	17	5
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1180	(7) English as a Second Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), or bilingual education		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	3352	1536
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2509	411
	3 = Easy.....	334	39
	4 = Somewhat difficult	323	27
	5 = Very difficult.....	220	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	25	0
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1185	(8) Foreign languages		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	2839	875
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2444	566
	3 = Easy.....	576	242
	4 = Somewhat difficult	525	223
	5 = Very difficult.....	339	102
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	40	7
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1190	(9) Music		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	1800	754
	2 = No vacancy in that field	3411	791
	3 = Easy.....	794	226
	4 = Somewhat difficult	547	165
	5 = Very difficult.....	188	65
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	23	14
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1195	(10) Business or marketing		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	3373	1454
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2693	475
	3 = Easy.....	467	53
	4 = Somewhat difficult	176	26
	5 = Very difficult.....	49	5
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	5	2
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1200	(11) Industrial arts		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	3284	1619
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2810	353
	3 = Easy.....	296	29
	4 = Somewhat difficult	197	8
	5 = Very difficult.....	151	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	25	4
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1205	(12) Home economics		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	3171	1571
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2892	395
	3 = Easy	430	34
	4 = Somewhat difficult	192	9
	5 = Very difficult	73	4
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	5	2
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570
S1210	(13) Trade and industry		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	4067	1700
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2407	309
	3 = Easy	128	2
	4 = Somewhat difficult	93	2
	5 = Very difficult	63	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	5	0
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570
S1215	(14) Agriculture		
	1 = Not applicable in this school	4394	1712
	2 = No vacancy in that field	2135	292
	3 = Easy	132	9
	4 = Somewhat difficult	65	0
	5 = Very difficult	36	1
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy	1	1
	BLANK = No vacancies	2004	570
	18 (District), 32 (Private)		
	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school?		
S1220	(a) Full standard certification by private school organization or association		
	1 = Not used	—	1291
	2 = Used but not required	—	787
	3 = Required	—	507

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1225	(b) Full standard STATE certification for field to be taught		
	1 = Not used	40	413
	2 = Used but not required.....	1512	954
	3 = Required.....	6534	1218
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1230	(c) At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught		
	1 = Not used	1407	1191
	2 = Used but not required.....	962	669
	3 = Required.....	5717	725
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
S1235	(d) Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program		
	1 = Not used	814	755
	2 = Used but not required.....	1680	794
	3 = Required.....	5592	1036
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1240	(e) College major or minor in field to be taught		
	1 = Not used	467	323
	2 = Used but not required.....	2533	927
	3 = Required.....	5086	1335
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1245	(f) Passage of a STATE test of basic skills		
	1 = Not used	4283	1629
	2 = Used but not required.....	403	503
	3 = Required.....	3400	453
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1250	(g) Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge		
	1 = Not used	4790	1758
	2 = Used but not required.....	552	505
	3 = Required.....	2744	322
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1255	(h) Passage of a SCHOOL test of basic skills or subject knowledge		
	1 = Not used	7654	2170
	2 = Used but not required.....	196	240
	3 = Required.....	236	175
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1260	(i) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Core battery		
	1 = Not used	4310	1831
	2 = Used but not required.....	765	463
	3 = Required.....	3011	291
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1265	(j) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Professional Specialty Area		
	1 = Not used	4645	1950
	2 = Used but not required.....	785	437
	3 = Required.....	2656	198
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S1290	21a (Public), 33a (Private) Around the first of October, were any of the students in this school identified as limited English proficient (LEP)?		
	1 = Yes - go to 21b or 33b	3891	540
	2 = No - skip to item 22 or 34	4876	2045
S1295	21b (Public), 33b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students were identified as limited English proficient?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	1923	1143
	Mean.....	51.98	14.59
	Standard Deviation.....	122.98	64.96
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045
S1300	21c (Public), 33c (Private) Which of the following methods are used by this school to determine whether a student is limited English proficient? Mark (X) all that apply.		
	(1) 1 = Recommendation by parent.....	2126	251
	BLANK = N/A	6641	2334

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1305	(2) 1 = Teacher observation or referral	2960	426
	BLANK = N/A	5807	2159
S1310	(3) 1 = Home language survey or assessment	2441	85
	BLANK = N/A	6326	2500
S1315	(4) 1 = Written language exam.....	1588	132
	BLANK = N/A	7179	2453
S1320	(5) 1 = Oral interview in native language.....	1732	139
	BLANK = N/A	7035	2446
S1325	(6) 1 = Previous student record	2597	240
	BLANK = N/A	6170	2345
S1330	(7) 1 = Achievement test results.....	1251	143
	BLANK = N/A	7516	2442
	21d (Public), 33d (Private) Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students received the following kinds of instruction at this school?		
S1335	(1) Instruction aimed at teaching English to non-English-speaking students such as English as a Second Language or English for Speakers of Other Languages)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1923	800
	Mean.....	37.19	9.33
	Standard Deviation.....	96.00	40.08
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045
S1340	(2) Instruction aimed at maintaining or improving the student's fluency in his or her home language (such as Spanish language lessons for Spanish speakers)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1419	1143
	Mean.....	15.93	3.88
	Standard Deviation.....	65.03	51.15
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1345	(3) Instruction aimed at teaching subject matter in the student's home language (such as teaching math in Spanish)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1372	1143
	Mean.....	16.78	3.48
	Standard Deviation.....	66.48	51.20
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045
S1350	(4) Instruction for limited English proficient students whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age (such as Compensatory Education)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	1300	254
	Mean.....	20.63	2.49
	Standard Deviation.....	73.54	13.55
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045
S1355	21e (Public), 33e (Private) Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students were enrolled in special education programs, including instruction for the learning disabled?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	422	39
	Mean.....	4.57	0.86
	Standard Deviation.....	17.42	3.53
	BLANK = N/A	4876	2045
S1360	22 (Public), 34 (Private) Please indicate whether each of the following programs or services is currently available at this school either during or outside of regular school hours and regardless of funding source.		
	a. Remedial reading - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to a1</i>	6896	1417
	2 = No - <i>skip to item b</i>	1871	1168

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1365	a(1) How many students participate in the remedial reading program?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1598	630
	Mean.....	69.83	27.54
	Standard Deviation.....	98.26	41.41
	BLANK = N/A	1871	1168
S1370	b. Remedial mathematics - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.		
	1 = Yes - go to b1	5626	1109
	2 = No - skip to item c	3141	1476
S1375	b(1) How many students participate in the remedial mathematics program?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	2100	630
	Mean.....	59.84	23.73
	Standard Deviation.....	101.94	36.19
	BLANK = N/A	3141	1476
S1380	c. Programs for students with disabilities - Instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically disabled, and other students with disabilities.		
	1 = Yes - go to c1	7949	720
	2 = No - skip to d.....	818	1865
S1385	c(1) How many students participate in the program for students with disabilities?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1120	630
	Mean.....	49.52	33.87
	Standard Deviation.....	58.83	54.06
	BLANK = N/A	818	1865
S1390	d. Programs for the gifted and talented - Activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.		
	1 = Yes - go to d1	6046	754
	2 = No - skip to item e	2721	1831

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1395	d(1) How many students participate in programs for the gifted and talented?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1400	1440
	Mean.....	59.00	68.31
	Standard Deviation.....	97.65	134.77
	BLANK = N/A	2721	1831
S1400	e. Extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs.		
	1 = Yes - go to e1	1560	1135
	2 = No - skip to item f.....	7207	1450
S1405	e(1) How many students participate in the extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	1067	614
	Mean.....	58.70	46.89
	Standard Deviation.....	83.78	53.16
	BLANK = N/A	7207	1450
S1410	f. English as a Second Language - Students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English.		
	1 = Yes - go to f1.....	3542	442
	2 = No - skip to item g.....	5225	2143
S1415	f(1) How many students participate in the English as a Second Language program?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	1700	800
	Mean.....	43.03	12.94
	Standard Deviation.....	98.75	43.47
	BLANK = N/A	5225	2143
S1420	g. Bilingual education - Native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency.		
	1 = Yes - go to g1.....	1495	107
	2 = No - skip to h.....	7272	2478

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1425	g(1) How many students participate in the Bilingual education program?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	1174	800
	Mean	77.82	74.90
	Standard Deviation	139.93	142.24
	BLANK = N/A	7272	2478
S1430	h. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - Services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services.		
	1 = Yes	7230	1280
	2 = No	1537	1305
S1435	i. Medical health care services - Services provided by trained professionals (e.g., physician, physician assistant, nurse, or nurse practitioner) to diagnose and treat health problems of students.		
	1 = Yes	5243	1024
	2 = No	3524	1561
S1440	23 (Public), 35 (Private) Does this school have a library media center or library?		
	1 = Yes	8391	2269
	2 = No	376	316
S1445	24 (Public), 36 (Private) Which of the following types of American Indian or Alaska Native courses does this school offer? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
	(1) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native history	724	219
	BLANK = N/A	8043	2366
S1450	(2) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native language	232	27
	BLANK = N/A	8535	2558
S1455	(3) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native culture	678	192
	BLANK = N/A	8089	2393
S1460	(4) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native arts and crafts	562	156
	BLANK = N/A	8205	2429

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1465	(5) 1 = American Indian tribal government or Alaska Native village government BLANK = N/A	161 8606	29 2556
S1470	(6) 1 = Multicultural education with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis..... BLANK = N/A	647 8120	105 2480
S1475	(7) 1 = Social studies with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis..... BLANK = N/A	1199 7568	344 2241
S1480	(8) Two or more of the above topics are integrated into the entire curriculum..... BLANK = N/A	3180 5587	642 1943
S1485	(9) 1 = NONE OF THE ABOVE..... BLANK = N/A	4581 4186	1579 1006
S1490	25a (Public), 37a (Private) Around the first of October, did this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program? 1 = Yes - go to 25b or 37b 2 = No - skip to item 26 or 38	3647 5120	1711 874
S1495	25b (Public), 37b (Private) How long is the school day for a kindergarten student? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = Half day..... 2 = Full day 3 = Both offered BLANK = N/A	1838 1616 193 5120	495 989 227 874
S1500	25c (Public), 37c (Private) How many times per week does a kindergarten student attend? Minimum Value Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	1 5 4.85 0.54 5120	2 5 4.90 0.43 874

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	26 (Public), 38 (Private) Many schools offer programs during the regular school day for children in the year before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, preschool programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.		
	a. Around October 1, which programs available at school during regular school day?		
S1505	(1) 1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - <i>go to 27a or 39a</i> BLANK = N/A	6758 2009	1522 1063
S1510	(2) 1 = Head Start administered by school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	194 8573	5 2580
S1515	(3) 1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	319 8448	9 2576
S1520	(4) 1 = Day care program administered by this school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	257 8510	255 2330
S1525	(5) 1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	150 8617	13 2572
S1530	(6) 1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	257 8510	8 2577
S1535	(7) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	922 7845	87 2498
S1540	(8) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	141 8626	7 2578
S1545	(9) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this school or school district (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	688 8079	899 1686
S1550	(10) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A	96 8671	12 2573

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	26c (Public), 38c (Private) How many persons holding teaching positions were teaching in these prekindergarten programs at this school around October 1, 1993?		
S1565	(1) Full-time teachers		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	92	25
	Mean.....	1.37	1.98
	Standard Deviation.....	2.51	2.59
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1570	(2) Teach at least 3/4 time but less than full time		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	6	12
	Mean.....	0.04	0.26
	Standard Deviation.....	0.29	0.97
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1575	(3) Teach at least 1/2 time but less than 3/4 time		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	6	12
	Mean.....	0.18	0.69
	Standard Deviation.....	0.50	1.45
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1580	(4) Teach at least 1/4 time but less than 1/2 time		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	9
	Mean.....	0.07	0.12
	Standard Deviation.....	0.35	0.52
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1585	(5) Teach less than 1/4 time		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	12	11
	Mean.....	0.07	0.06
	Standard Deviation.....	0.45	0.44
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1590	(6) TOTAL PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	92	55
	Mean.....	1.73	3.10
	Standard Deviation.....	2.53	3.56
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1600	27a (Public), 39a (Private) Around the first of October, did any students enrolled in this school receive Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location? 1 = Yes - go to 27b or 39b	4787	535
	2 = No - skip to item 28a or 40a	3980	2050
S1605	27b (Public), 39b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students enrolled in this school received Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location? (1) Prekindergarten students		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	124	65
	Mean.....	1.44	0.37
	Standard Deviation.....	7.52	3.81
	BLANK = N/A	3980	2050
S1610	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	3500	326
	Mean.....	111.49	28.22
	Standard Deviation.....	177.34	39.70
	BLANK = N/A	3980	2050

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1625	27c (Public), 39c (Private) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were teaching AT THIS SCHOOL around the first of October?		
	(1) Teachers		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	128	10
	Mean.....	2.33	0.87
	Standard Deviation.....	4.59	1.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	3980	2050
S1630	(2) Teacher aides		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	147	9
	Mean.....	1.79	0.30
	Standard Deviation.....	3.66	0.80
	BLANK = N/A.....	3980	2050
S1645	28a (Public), 40a (Private) Does this school participate in the National School Lunch Program?		
	1 = Yes	8259	621
	2 = No	508	1964
S1650	28b (Public), 40b (Private) Regardless of whether this school participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this school ELIGIBLE for the program?		
	1 = Yes - go to 28c or 40c.....	8094	822
	2 = No - skip to item 29a or 41a	184	563
	3 = Don't know - skip to item 29a or 41a	489	1200

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	28c (Public), 40c (Private) Around the first of October, how many applicants at this school were approved for the National School Lunch Program?		
S1655	(1) Prekindergarten applicants approved		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	849	117
	Mean.....	2.97	2.60
	Standard Deviation.....	20.02	10.58
	BLANK = N/A	673	1763
S1660	(2) Other applicants approved (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	3691	1509
	Mean.....	213.58	82.79
	Standard Deviation.....	242.19	149.31
	BLANK = N/A	673	1763
	28d (Public), 40d (Private) Around the first of October, how many students at this school received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch program?		
S1675	(1) Prekindergarten students		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	307	117
	Mean.....	2.27	1.44
	Standard Deviation.....	11.27	7.79
	BLANK = N/A	673	1763
S1680	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	3400	1357
	Mean.....	186.38	49.67
	Standard Deviation.....	208.63	114.11
	BLANK = N/A	673	1763

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1745	29a (Public), 41a (Private) Does this school provide instruction to students in grade 12?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 29b or 41b</i>	3649	1032
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 30a or 44a</i>	5118	1553
S1750	29b (Public), 41b (Private) Does this school offer job placement services for graduating seniors?		
	1 = Yes	1006	157
	2 = No	2643	875
	BLANK = N/A	5118	1553
S1755	29c (Public), 41c (Private) Does this school have a Tech-Prep program, i.e., vocational-technical instruction in the last two years of high-school designed to prepare students for two years of vocational instruction at the postsecondary level?		
	1 = Yes	2062	109
	2 = No	1587	923
	BLANK = N/A	5118	1553
Public school items continue with S1820			
S1760	26a (District), 42a (Private) Does this school grant regular high school diplomas?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 42b</i>	7533	985
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 44a</i>	542	47
	BLANK = N/A	692	1553
S1765	26b (District), 42b (Private) For high school graduation for students in the class of 1994, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas?		
	(1) English/Language arts		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4
	Mean	3.90	3.97
	Standard Deviation	0.33	0.27
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1770	(2) Mathematics		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4
	Mean.....	2.47	2.94
	Standard Deviation.....	0.61	0.66
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1775	(3) Computer science		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4
	Mean.....	0.25	0.61
	Standard Deviation.....	0.47	0.75
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1780	(4) Social sciences, social studies such as history, geography, economics		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4.00	4.00
	Mean.....	2.92	3.12
	Standard Deviation.....	0.64	0.72
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1785	(5) Physical and biological sciences		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4
	Mean.....	2.22	2.52
	Standard Deviation.....	0.61	0.75
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1790	(6) Foreign language		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4
	Mean.....	0.25	1.58
	Standard Deviation.....	0.62	1.27
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1795	26c (District), 42c (Private) Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>		
	1 = 3-year program - <i>go to 30a or 43a</i>	122	9
	2 = 4-year program - <i>go to 30a or 43a</i>	7408	963
	3 = Other - <i>go to 26c(1) or 42c(1)</i>	3	13
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1800	26c(1) (District), 42c(1) (Private) If not a 3 or 4 year program, then how many years?		
	Minimum Value	6	5
	Maximum Value.....	6	6
	Mean.....	6.00	5.31
	Standard Deviation.....	0.00	0.48
	BLANK = N/A	8764	2572
S1805	27a (District), 43a (Private) Does this school have a community service requirement for students in the class of 1994?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 27b or 43b</i>	259	430
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 30a or 44a</i>	7274	555
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600
S1810	27b (District), 43b (Private) Does this school require a certain number of hours of community service?		
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 43b(1)</i>	210	359
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 44a</i>	49	71
	BLANK = N/A	8508	2155
S1815	27b(1) (District), 43b(1) (Private) How many hours does this school require of community service?		
	Minimum Value	1	10
	Maximum Value.....	180	300
	Mean.....	37.70	45.97
	Standard Deviation.....	31.14	35.48
	BLANK = N/A	8557	2226

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1820	30a (Public), 44a (Private) Last school year, were any students enrolled in 12th grade?		
	1 = Yes - go to 30b or 44b	3600	1013
	2 = No - skip to item 31a or 45	5167	1572
S1825	30b (Public), 44b (Private) For last school year, how many students were enrolled in the 12th grade?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	1074	572
	Mean.....	154.12	63.51
	Standard Deviation.....	150.93	75.19
	BLANK = N/A	5167	1572
S1835	30c (Public), 44c (Private) How many students graduated from the 12th grade last year?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	1038	572
	Mean.....	143.23	62.81
	Standard Deviation.....	141.54	74.89
	BLANK = N/A	5167	1572
S1840	30d (Public), 44d (Private) How many of last year's graduates applied to two-year or four-year colleges?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	975	487
	Mean.....	90.19	58.74
	Standard Deviation.....	102.64	70.64
	BLANK = N/A	5246	1592
S1845	28 (District), 45 (Private) Does this school have a written policy regarding—		
	(a) General student discipline?		
	1 = Yes	8050	2452
	2 = No	25	133
	BLANK = N/A	692	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1850	(b) Student alcohol use/abuse?		
	1 = Yes	8036	1918
	2 = No	39	667
	BLANK = N/A	692	—
S1855	(c) Student drug use/abuse?		
	1 = Yes	8040	1935
	2 = No	35	650
	BLANK = N/A	692	—
S1860	(d) Student tobacco use/abuse?		
	1 = Yes	7961	1894
	2 = No	114	691
	BLANK = N/A	692	—
S1865	31a (Public), 46a (Private) Does this school have a drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program?		
	1 = Yes - go to 31b or 46b	8147	2028
	2 = No - skip to item 32 or 47	620	557
S1870	31b (Public), 46b (Private) Which of the following types of activities are included as part of this school's drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> Teaching students about causes and effects of:		
	1 = Alcohol use	8028	1971
	BLANK = N/A	739	614
S1875	1 = Drug use	8058	1989
	BLANK = N/A	709	596
S1880	1 = Smoking or chewing tobacco	7927	1920
	BLANK = N/A	840	665
S1885	Teaching students about laws regarding: 1 = Alcohol possession, purchase, and use	7104	1567
	BLANK = N/A	1663	1018

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1890	1 = Drug possession, sales, distribution, and use	7099	1592
	BLANK = N/A	1668	993
S1895	1 = Tobacco possession, purchase, and use.....	6918	1498
	BLANK = N/A	1849	1087
	School policy and enforcement for:		
S1900	1 = Alcohol possession, use	7519	1546
	BLANK = N/A	1248	1039
S1905	1 = Drug possession, sales, use	7530	1556
	BLANK = N/A	1237	1029
S1910	1 = Tobacco possession, use	7452	1517
	BLANK = N/A	1315	1068
S1915	1 = Teaching students the skills to resist peer pressure	7473	1740
	BLANK = N/A	1294	845
S1920	1 = Peer counseling	4782	778
	BLANK = N/A	3985	1807
S1925	1 = School services for high-risk students.....	5762	541
	BLANK = N/A	3005	2044
S1930	1 = Student assistance programs.....	4478	536
	BLANK = N/A	4289	2049
S1935	1 = Referrals to counseling and treatment	6773	1201
	BLANK = N/A	1994	1384
S1940	1 = Student drug-testing programs	826	199
	BLANK = N/A	7941	2386

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	31c (Public), 46c (Private) In which of the following ways does this school provide its drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program?		
S1945	(1) 1 = In health curriculum BLANK = N/A	7115 1652	1450 1135
S1950	(2) 1 = In science curriculum BLANK = N/A	4909 3858	1265 1320
S1955	(3) 1 = Separate course BLANK = N/A	2395 6372	595 1990
S1960	(4) 1 = Throughout curriculum BLANK = N/A	4229 4538	955 1630
S1965	(5) 1 = Special assemblies..... BLANK = N/A	6074 2693	1163 1422
S1970	(6) 1 = Other BLANK = N/A	2999 5768	454 2131
	32 (Public), 47 (Private) Does this school have an alcohol or drug abuse counseling program?		
S1975	1 = Yes 2 = No	3814 4953	520 2065
	33a (Public) Does this school have a decision-making body other than a school board, student council, parent/teacher association (PTA), or parent/teacher organization (PTO)?		
S1980	1 = Yes - go to 33b..... 2 = No - skip to item 34.....	4791 3976	— —
	33b (Public) Who composes this decision-making body? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S1985	(1) 1 = School principal BLANK = N/A	4517 4250	— —

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1990	(2) 1 = School vice or assistant principal	2001	—
	BLANK = N/A	6766	—
S1995	(3) 1 = Teachers picked by principal	1354	—
	BLANK = N/A	7413	—
S2000	(4) 1 = Teachers who volunteer	2312	—
	BLANK = N/A	6455	—
S2005	(5) 1 = Teachers who are elected	2369	—
	BLANK = N/A	6398	—
S2010	(6) 1 = Department head	1233	—
	BLANK = N/A	7534	—
S2015	(7) 1 = Students picked by faculty or principal	975	—
	BLANK = N/A	7792	—
S2020	(8) 1 = Students who are elected	1184	—
	BLANK = N/A	7583	—
S2025	(9) 1 = Parents picked by principal/administrative staff	1440	—
	BLANK = N/A	7327	—
S2030	(10) 1 = Parents who volunteer	2199	—
	BLANK = N/A	6568	—
S2035	(11) 1 = Parents who are elected by community groups	1399	—
	BLANK = N/A	7368	—
S2040	(12) 1 = Other community representatives	1719	—
	BLANK = N/A	7048	—
S2045	(13) 1 = Superintendent or other district representative	1157	—
	BLANK = N/A	7610	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	33c (Public)		
	What functions does it perform? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S2050	(1) 1 = Confers on school personnel issues.....	1674	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	7093	—
S2055	(2) 1 = Considers parent and community input on curriculum or student discipline issues	3953	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	4814	—
S2060	(3) 1 = Brings administrators and teachers together on school resource issues	3626	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	5141	—
S2065	(4) 1 = Aids principal in budget and spending issues.....	2990	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	5777	—
S2070	(5) 1 = Plans transportation routes	225	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	8542	—
S2075	(6) 1 = Serves as an intermediary between the school district and the school on operational issues	1659	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	7108	—
	29 (District), 48 (Private)		
S2080	How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this school? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>		
	1 = 9 Months	3218	426
	2 = 9 1/2 Months	1475	326
	3 = 10 Months	2932	1264
	4 = 11 Months	7	33
	5 = 12 Months	454	536
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
	30 (District)		
S2085	Does this district have an agreement with a teachers' union or organization for the purpose of collective bargaining or meet-and-confer discussions?		
	1 = Yes	5937	—
	2 = No	2149	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	30 (District)		
S2090	If yes, which type of discussions does this district have with a teachers' union or organization?		
	1 = Collective bargaining	5147	—
	2 = Meet-and-confer	790	—
	BLANK = N/A	2830	—
	31 (District), 49 (Private)		
S2095	Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this school?		
	1 = Yes - go to 32 or 50	7922	1746
	2 = No - skip to item 33 or 51	164	839
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
	32 (District), 50 (Private)		
	According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for—		
S2100	(a) A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience?		
	Minimum Value	12400	800
	Maximum Value	37197	33108
	Mean	22174.84	17531.35
	Standard Deviation	3369.70	4395.13
	BLANK = N/A	845	839
S2105	(b) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?		
	Minimum Value	13400	820
	Maximum Value	41000	35000
	Mean	24340.08	18997.94
	Standard Deviation	3807.67	4802.48
	BLANK = N/A	845	839
S2110	(c) A teacher with a master's degree plus 30 credits, and no teaching experience?		
	Minimum Value	13409	820
	Maximum Value	49640	56110
	Mean	25755.60	20085.38
	Standard Deviation	4557.32	5518.99
	BLANK = N/A	845	839

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2115	(d) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?		
	Minimum Value	13500	1025
	Maximum Value	76130	61272
	Mean.....	37370.85	27946.19
	Standard Deviation.....	7873.91	8370.85
	BLANK = N/A	845	839
S2120	(e) A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?		
	Minimum Value	15000	1220
	Maximum Value	87900	65000
	Mean.....	41749.25	30661.15
	Standard Deviation.....	9059.05	9643.63
	BLANK = N/A	845	839
Note: If you completed items 50 a-e, go to 52a.			
33 (District), 51 (Private)			
Excluding teachers who work on a contributed service basis, what is the range of teachers' yearly base salaries in this school (district)?			
S2125	(a) Lowest		
	Minimum Value	12000	700
	Maximum Value	33057	32000
	Mean.....	22137.80	15486.34
	Standard Deviation.....	4465.90	5954.42
	BLANK = N/A	8603	1778
S2130	(b) Highest		
	Minimum Value	15000	1000
	Maximum Value	70000	81000
	Mean.....	40071.45	27879.79
	Standard Deviation.....	13110.89	13240.79
	BLANK = N/A	8603	1778

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2135	(c) All teaching positions are unpaid - OR - All teachers work on a contributed service basis		
	1 = All teaching positions are unpaid	—	16
	2 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis	—	16
	BLANK = N/A	—	2553
S2140	34 (District), 52a (Private) Are teachers at this school covered by a retirement plan?		
	1 = Yes - go to 52b	8047	1726
	2 = No - skip to item 53a	39	859
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
S2145	35a (District) Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL OR PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?		
	1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c	7785	—
	2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c	152	—
	3 = No - skip to item 35a or 53a	110	—
	BLANK = N/A	720	—
S2150	35b (District) Do teachers have to purchase this credit?		
	1 = Yes	697	—
	2 = No	7240	—
	BLANK =N/A	830	—
S2155	36a (District) Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?		
	1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	3274	—
	2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	1923	—
	3 = No	2740	—
	BLANK = N/A	830	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2160	36b (District) Do teachers have to purchase this credit?		
	1 = Yes	4514	—
	2 = No	683	—
	BLANK = N/A	3570	—
S2165	52b (Private) Can teachers who move to a job in this school from another school receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?		
	1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 52c	—	1054
	2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 52c	—	131
	3 = No - skip to item 53a	—	541
	BLANK = N/A	—	859
S2170	52c (Private) Under what circumstances can teachers receive this retirement credit? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
	(1) 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization (e.g. from a school of the same church affiliation)	—	936
	BLANK = N/A	—	1649
S2175	(2) 1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan	—	223
	BLANK = N/A	—	2362
S2180	(3) 1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan	—	53
	BLANK = N/A	—	2532
S2185	(4) 1 = Other	—	102
	BLANK = N/A	—	2483
S2190	37a (District) Does this school district currently use any of the pay incentives listed below to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations cash bonus, different step on the salary schedule, other salary increase?		
	1 = Yes - go to 37b	925	—
	2 = No - go to item 38a	7161	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	37b (District) Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose?		
S2195	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	276	—
	BLANK = N/A	8491	—
S2200	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....	512	—
	BLANK = N/A	8255	—
S2205	(3) 1 = Other salary increase	238	—
	BLANK = N/A	8529	—
	38a (District), 53a (Private) Does this school, or an organization with which it is affiliated, currently uses any of the following pay incentives to recruit or retain teachers to teach in fields of shortage - cash bonus, different step on the salary scale, or other salary increase?		
S2210	1 = Yes - go to 38b or 53b	1204	554
	2 = No - skip to item 39 or 54a	6882	2031
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
	38b (District), 53b (Private) Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S2215	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	279	142
	BLANK = N/A	8488	2443
S2220	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....	598	339
	BLANK = N/A	8169	2246
S2225	(3) 1 = Other salary increase	520	256
	BLANK = N/A	8247	2329
	38c (District), 53c (Private) In which fields are incentives offered?		
S2230	(1) 1 = Special education	877	96
	BLANK = N/A	7890	2489
S2235	(2) 1 = Mathematics	237	184
	BLANK = N/A	8530	2401

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2240	(3) 1 = Computer science..... BLANK = N/A.....	107 8660	122 2463
S2245	(4) 1 = Physical sciences..... BLANK = N/A.....	225 8542	159 2426
S2250	(5) 1 = Biology or Life sciences..... BLANK = N/A.....	221 8546	142 2443
S2255	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language..... BLANK = N/A.....	372 8395	43 2542
S2260	(7) 1 = Foreign languages..... BLANK = N/A.....	158 8609	106 2479
S2265	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education..... BLANK = N/A.....	281 8486	17 2568
S2270	(9) 1 = None of the above..... BLANK = N/A.....	138 8629	288 2297
S2275	39a (District), 54a (Private) Does this (district) school currently use any of these pay incentives for teachers' completion of in-service training or college credits? 1 = Yes - go to 39b or 54b..... 2 = No - skip to item 40 or 55..... BLANK = No LEA responding.....	 3763 4323 681	 864 1721 —
S2280	39b (District), 54b (Private) Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = Cash bonus..... BLANK = N/A.....	 450 8317	 152 2433
S2285	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule..... BLANK = N/A.....	2656 6111	579 2006

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2290	(3) 1 = Other salary increase	895	232
	BLANK = N/A	7872	2353
S2295	40 (District), 55 (Private) Does this school currently use pay incentives for other purposes, such as retaining good teachers or rewarding excellence? 1 = Yes	952	595
	2 = No	7134	1990
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
S2300	41a (District), 56a (Private) Is free training available in this school, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages? 1 = Yes - go to 41b or 56b	2013	632
	2 = No - skip to item 42 or 57	6073	1953
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
S2305	41b (District), 56b (Private) What are the fields for which this free training is provided? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = Special education	1281	228
	BLANK = N/A	7486	2357
S2310	(2) 1 = Mathematics	1094	355
	BLANK = N/A	7673	2230
S2315	(3) 1 = Computer science	741	345
	BLANK = N/A	8026	2240
S2320	(4) 1 = Physical sciences	914	274
	BLANK = N/A	7853	2311
S2325	(5) 1 = Biology/Life sciences	916	269
	BLANK = N/A	7851	2316
S2330	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language	973	81
	BLANK = N/A	7794	2504

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2335	(7) 1 = Foreign languages	552	153
	BLANK = N/A	8215	2432
S2340	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education	556	57
	BLANK = N/A	8211	2528
S2345	(9) 1 = None of the above	66	110
	BLANK = N/A	8701	2475
S2350	42 (District), 57 (Private) Does this school (or an organization with which it is affiliated) have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators?		
	1 = Yes	2472	612
	2 = No	5614	1973
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers at this school.		
	1 = 0-4 percent	4604	1673
	2 = 5-19 percent	2377	606
	3 = 20-49 percent	1175	186
	4 = 50 percent or more	611	120
PMINENR	Categorized percent minority students at this school.		
	1 = 0-4 percent	2702	889
	2 = 5-19 percent	2166	870
	3 = 20-49 percent	1919	479
	4 = 50-100 percent	1980	347
CONFTE	Number of continuing FTE teachers		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	236
	Mean	—	18.42
	Standard Deviation	—	21.15
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary	4241	1367
	2 = Secondary	3608	535
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	918	683
ORDSEL	Order of selection		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	187	223
	Mean	41.69	32.15
	Standard Deviation	29.08	42.15

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.		
FS0115	Imputation flag for S0115		
	0 = Original data	8665	2547
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	102	33
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0125	Imputation flag for S0125		
	0 = Original data	8699	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	68	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0135	Imputation flag for S0135		
	0 = Original data	8698	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	69	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0145	Imputation flag for S0145		
	0 = Original data	8699	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	68	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0155	Imputation flag for S0155		
	0 = Original data	8698	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	69	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0165	Imputation flag for S0165		
	0 = Original data	8697	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	70	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0175	Imputation flag for S0175		
	0 = Original data	8698	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	69	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0185	Imputation flag for S0185		
	0 = Original data	8695	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	72	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0195	Imputation flag for S0195		
	0 = Original data	8697	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	70	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0205	Imputation flag for S0205		
	0 = Original data	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0215	Imputation flag for S0215		
	0 = Original data	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0225	Imputation flag for S0225		
	0 = Original data	8695	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	72	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0235	Imputation flag for S0235		
	0 = Original data	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0245	Imputation flag for S0245		
	0 = Original data	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0255	Imputation flag for S0255		
	0 = Original data	8766	2577
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0450	Imputation flag for S0450		
	0 = Original data	—	2567
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0455	Imputation flag for S0455		
	0 = Original data	8084	2324
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	640	261
	4 = Clerical imputation	42	0
FS0460	Imputation flag for S0460		
	0 = Original data	7506	2585
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1222	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	38	0
FS0465	Imputation flag for S0465		
	0 = Original data	—	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	52
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	2
FS0470	Imputation flag for S0470		
	0 = Original data	8629	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	138	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0475	Imputation flag for S0475		
	0 = Original data	8646	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	121	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS0700	Imputation flag for S0700		
	0 = Original data	8738	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	16	19
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0705	Imputation flag for S0705		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0710	Imputation flag for S0710		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0715	Imputation flag for S0715		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0720	Imputation flag for S0720		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0725	Imputation flag for S0725		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0730	Imputation flag for S0730		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0735	Imputation flag for S0735		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0740	Imputation flag for S0740		
	0 = Original data	—	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0750	Imputation flag for S0750		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0755	Imputation flag for S0755		
	0 = Original data	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0760	Imputation flag for S0760		
	0 = Original data	8734	2568
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	30	17
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	3	0
FS0765	Imputation flag for S0765		
	0 = Original data	—	2564
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	2
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	1
FS0770	Imputation flag for S0770		
	0 = Original data	8687	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	80	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0775	Imputation flag for S0775		
	0 = Original data	—	2572
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0780	Imputation flag for S0780		
	0 = Original data	—	2574
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	11
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0785	Imputation flag for S0785		
	0 = Original data	—	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	3
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0790	Imputation flag for S0790		
	0 = Original data	—	2576
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0795	Imputation flag for S0795		
	0 = Original data	—	2579
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0800	Imputation flag for S0800		
	0 = Original data	—	2510
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	75
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0805	Imputation flag for S0805		
	0 = Original data	—	2500
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	85
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0815	Imputation flag for S0815		
	0 = Original data	8502	2467
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	229	81
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	37
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS0820	Imputation flag for S0820		
	0 = Original data	8486	2482
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	259	79
	3 = Donor imputation.....	19	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	3	0
FS0825	Imputation flag for S0825		
	0 = Original data	—	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	21
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0830	Imputation flag for S0830		
	0 = Original data	8381	2439
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	337	87
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	59
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS0835	Imputation flag for S0835		
	0 = Original data	8614	2360
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	129	165
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	15	0
FS0840	Imputation flag for S0840		
	0 = Original data	8615	2430
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	130	129
	3 = Donor imputation.....	5	26
	4 = Clerical imputation	17	0
FS0845	Imputation flag for S0845		
	0 = Original data	7795	2257
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	911	273
	3 = Donor imputation.....	52	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	9	0
FS0850	Imputation flag for S0850		
	0 = Original data	8537	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	215	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	15	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0855	Imputation flag for S0855		
	0 = Original data	8317	2311
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	423	235
	3 = Donor imputation.....	17	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	10	0
FS0860	Imputation flag for S0860		
	0 = Original data	8129	2307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	357	171
	3 = Donor imputation.....	218	107
	4 = Clerical imputation	63	0
FS0865	Imputation flag for S0865		
	0 = Original data	8207	2325
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	515	193
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	67
	4 = Clerical imputation	13	0
FS0870	Imputation flag for S0870		
	0 = Original data	8235	2318
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	336	93
	3 = Donor imputation.....	190	174
	4 = Clerical imputation	6	0
FS0875	Imputation flag for S0875		
	0 = Original data	8718	2512
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	3	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	41	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0880	Imputation flag for S0880		
	0 = Original data	8595	2406
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	132	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	66
	4 = Clerical imputation	6	0
FS0885	Imputation flag for S0885		
	0 = Original data	—	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0890	Imputation flag for S0890		
	0 = Original data	8451	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	314	89
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FS0895	Imputation flag for S0895		
	0 = Original data	8629	2376
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	88	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	66
	4 = Clerical imputation	15	0
FS0900	Imputation flag for S0900		
	0 = Original data	8618	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	111	107
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	15
	4 = Clerical imputation	16	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0905	Imputation flag for S0905		
	0 = Original data	8139	2301
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	431	212
	3 = Donor imputation.....	185	72
	4 = Clerical imputation	12	0
FS0910	Imputation flag for S0910		
	0 = Original data	8615	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	88	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	64	—
FS0915	Imputation flag for S0915		
	0 = Original data	8482	2332
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	248	214
	3 = Donor imputation.....	25	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	12	0
FS0920	Imputation flag for S0920		
	0 = Original data	8350	2314
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	118	160
	3 = Donor imputation.....	247	111
	4 = Clerical imputation	52	0
FS0925	Imputation flag for S0925		
	0 = Original data	8667	2466
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9	31
	3 = Donor imputation.....	61	88
	4 = Clerical imputation	30	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0930	Imputation flag for S0930		
	0 = Original data	8464	2373
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	18	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	256	188
	4 = Clerical imputation	29	0
FTOTTEAC	Imputation flag for TOTTEACH		
	0 = Original data	—	2443
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0965	Imputation flag for S0965		
	0 = Original data	8020	2501
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	259	2
	2 = Internal imputation.....	284	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	186	78
	4 = Clerical imputation	15	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	3	—
FS0970	Imputation flag for S0970		
	0 = Original data	7884	2481
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	406	19
	2 = Internal imputation.....	277	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	198	79
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	1	—
FS0975	Imputation flag for S0975		
	0 = Original data	7577	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	714	46
	2 = Internal imputation.....	273	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	199	82
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	2	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0980	Imputation flag for S0980		
	0 = Original data	7264	2465
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1064	31
	2 = Internal imputation.....	220	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	208	84
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	4	—
FS0985	Imputation flag for S0985		
	0 = Original data	6156	2257
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	2362	89
	2 = Internal imputation.....	97	146
	3 = Donor imputation.....	123	90
	4 = Clerical imputation	28	3
	BLANK = N/A.....	1	—
FS0990	Imputation flag for S0990		
	0 = Original data	8453	2499
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	313	84
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	2
FS1010	Imputation flag for S1010		
	0 = Original data	—	2387
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	26
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	160
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	6
FS1015	Imputation flag for S1015		
	0 = Original data	—	2370
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	215
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1020	Imputation flag for S1020		
	0 = Original data	—	2312
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	273
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1030	Imputation flag for S1030		
	0 = Original data	—	2476
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	109
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1035	Imputation flag for S1035		
	0 = Original data	—	2473
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	112
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1050	Imputation flag for S1050		
	0 = Original data	—	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	89
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1055	Imputation flag for S1055		
	0 = Original data	—	2432
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1060	Imputation flag for S1060		
	0 = Original data	—	2395
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	190
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1070	Imputation flag for S1070		
	0 = Original data	—	2484
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	101
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1100	Imputation flag for S1100		
	0 = Original data	8721	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	19
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1105	Imputation flag for S1105		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1110	Imputation flag for S1110		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1115	Imputation flag for S1115		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1120	Imputation flag for S1120		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1125	Imputation flag for S1125		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1130	Imputation flag for S1130		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1135	Imputation flag for S1135		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1140	Imputation flag for S1140		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1145	Imputation flag for S1145		
	0 = Original data	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1150	Imputation flag for S1150		
	0 = Original data	8381	2286
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	386	299
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1155	Imputation flag for S1155		
	0 = Original data	8089	2062
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	678	523
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1160	Imputation flag for S1160		
	0 = Original data	7973	2078
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	794	507
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1165	Imputation flag for S1165		
	0 = Original data	7974	2093
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	793	492
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1170	Imputation flag for S1170		
	0 = Original data	7900	2066
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	867	519
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1175	Imputation flag for S1175		
	0 = Original data	7873	2050
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	894	535
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1180	Imputation flag for S1180		
	0 = Original data	7806	1998
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	961	587
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1185	Imputation flag for S1185		
	0 = Original data	7902	2072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	865	513
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1190	Imputation flag for S1190		
	0 = Original data	7896	2040
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	871	545
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1195	Imputation flag for S1195		
	0 = Original data	8192	2092
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	575	493
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1200	Imputation flag for S1200		
	0 = Original data	8196	2089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	571	496
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1205	Imputation flag for S1205		
	0 = Original data	8189	2088
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	578	497
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1210	Imputation flag for S1210		
	0 = Original data	8170	2091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	597	494
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1215	Imputation flag for S1215		
	0 = Original data	8161	2091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	606	494
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1220	Imputation flag for S1220		
	0 = Original data	—	2479
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	106
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1225	Imputation flag for S1225		
	0 = Original data	7701	2517
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1230	Imputation flag for S1230		
	0 = Original data	7701	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1235	Imputation flag for S1235		
	0 = Original data	7701	2477
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	108
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1240	Imputation flag for S1240		
	0 = Original data	7701	2481
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	104
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1245	Imputation flag for S1245		
	0 = Original data	7701	2460
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	125
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1250	Imputation flag for S1250		
	0 = Original data	7701	2455
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	130
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1255	Imputation flag for S1255		
	0 = Original data	7701	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1260	Imputation flag for S1260		
	0 = Original data	7701	2453
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	132
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1265	Imputation flag for S1265		
	0 = Original data	7701	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1290	Imputation flag for S1290		
	0 = Original data	8693	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	11	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1295	Imputation flag for S1295		
	0 = Original data	8623	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	16	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	121	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2
FS1300	Imputation flag for S1300		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1305	Imputation flag for S1305		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1310	Imputation flag for S1310		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1315	Imputation flag for S1315		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1320	Imputation flag for S1320		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1325	Imputation flag for S1325		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1330	Imputation flag for S1330		
	0 = Original data	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1335	Imputation flag for S1335		
	0 = Original data	8552	2547
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	101	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	109	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	2
FS1340	Imputation flag for S1340		
	0 = Original data	8426	2532
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	341	52
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1345	Imputation flag for S1345		
	0 = Original data	8446	2541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	224	23
	3 = Donor imputation.....	94	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	3	1
FS1350	Imputation flag for S1350		
	0 = Original data	8334	2524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	428	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1355	Imputation flag for S1355		
	0 = Original data	8406	2535
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	357	49
	4 = Clerical imputation	4	1
FS1360	Imputation flag for S1360		
	0 = Original data	8619	2520
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	111	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1365	Imputation flag for S1365		
	0 = Original data	7965	2417
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	765	168
	4 = Clerical imputation	37	0
FS1370	Imputation flag for S1370		
	0 = Original data	8569	2511
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	198	74
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1375	Imputation flag for S1375		
	0 = Original data	8058	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	677	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	32	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1380	Imputation flag for S1380		
	0 = Original data	8627	2526
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	140	59
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1385	Imputation flag for S1385		
	0 = Original data	8038	2507
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	697	78
	4 = Clerical imputation	32	0
FS1390	Imputation flag for S1390		
	0 = Original data	8602	2505
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	165	80
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1395	Imputation flag for S1395		
	0 = Original data	8130	2476
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	617	109
	4 = Clerical imputation	20	0
FS1400	Imputation flag for S1400		
	0 = Original data	8656	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	55	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	56	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1405	Imputation flag for S1405		
	0 = Original data	8492	2471
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	55	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	220	104
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1410	Imputation flag for S1410		
	0 = Original data	8671	2546
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	96	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1415	Imputation flag for S1415		
	0 = Original data	8498	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	264	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	1
FS1420	Imputation flag for S1420		
	0 = Original data	8647	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FS1425	Imputation flag for S1425		
	0 = Original data	8563	2577
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	199	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1430	Imputation flag for S1430		
	0 = Original data	8610	2537
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	157	48
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1435	Imputation flag for S1435		
	0 = Original data	8640	2531
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	17	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	110	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1440	Imputation flag for S1440		
	0 = Original data	8754	2564
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	7	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	6	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1445	Imputation flag for S1445		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1450	Imputation flag for S1450		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1455	Imputation flag for S1455		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1460	Imputation flag for S1460		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1465	Imputation flag for S1465		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1470	Imputation flag for S1470		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1475	Imputation flag for S1475		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1480	Imputation flag for S1480		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1485	Imputation flag for S1485		
	0 = Original data	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1490	Imputation flag for S1490		
	0 = Original data	8760	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	7	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1495	Imputation flag for S1495		
	0 = Original data	8706	2558
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	4	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	57	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1500	Imputation flag for S1500		
	0 = Original data	8697	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	4	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	66	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1505	Imputation flag for S1505		
	0 = Original data	8605	2501
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1510	Imputation flag for S1510		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1515	Imputation flag for S1515		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1520	Imputation flag for S1520		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1525	Imputation flag for S1525		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1530	Imputation flag for S1530		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1535	Imputation flag for S1535		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1540	Imputation flag for S1540		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1545	Imputation flag for S1545		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1550	Imputation flag for S1550		
	0 = Original data	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1565	Imputation flag for S1565		
	0 = Original data	8488	2477
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	13
	2 = Internal imputation.....	190	70
	3 = Donor imputation.....	88	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1570	Imputation flag for S1570		
	0 = Original data	8300	2426
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	68
	2 = Internal imputation.....	377	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	89	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1575	Imputation flag for S1575		
	0 = Original data	8338	2439
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	55
	2 = Internal imputation.....	339	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	89	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1580	Imputation flag for S1580		
	0 = Original data	8304	2422
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	72
	2 = Internal imputation.....	373	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	89	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1585	Imputation flag for S1585		
	0 = Original data	8301	2420
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	74
	2 = Internal imputation.....	377	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	88	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1590	Imputation flag for S1590		
	0 = Original data	8549	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	134	127
	3 = Donor imputation.....	83	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FS1600	Imputation flag for S1600		
	0 = Original data	8529	2536
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	8	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	230	45
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1605	Imputation flag for S1605		
	0 = Original data	8612	2540
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	140	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1610	Imputation flag for S1610		
	0 = Original data	7819	2483
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	46	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	873	98
	4 = Clerical imputation	29	0
FS1625	Imputation flag for S1625		
	0 = Original data	8296	2505
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	8	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	463	76
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1630	Imputation flag for S1630		
	0 = Original data	7959	2415
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	769	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FS1645	Imputation flag for S1645		
	0 = Original data	8601	2538
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	157	47
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1650	Imputation flag for S1650		
	0 = Original data	8468	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	226	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	73	146
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1655	Imputation flag for S1655		
	0 = Original data	7880	2399
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	630	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	257	186
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1660	Imputation flag for S1660		
	0 = Original data	7347	2309
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	968	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	420	276
	4 = Clerical imputation	32	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1675	Imputation flag for S1675		
	0 = Original data	7826	2409
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	652	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	289	176
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1680	Imputation flag for S1680		
	0 = Original data	7637	2354
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	147	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	948	231
	4 = Clerical imputation	35	0
FS1745	Imputation flag for S1745		
	0 = Original data	8764	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	3	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1750	Imputation flag for S1750		
	0 = Original data	8630	2558
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	135	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1755	Imputation flag for S1755		
	0 = Original data	8619	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	146	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1760	Imputation flag for S1760		
	0 = Original data	8084	2572
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1765	Imputation flag for S1765		
	0 = Original data	7975	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	102	32
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1770	Imputation flag for S1770		
	0 = Original data	7930	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	25	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	131	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1775	Imputation flag for S1775		
	0 = Original data	7801	2541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	156	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	129	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1780	Imputation flag for S1780		
	0 = Original data	7920	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	131	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1785	Imputation flag for S1785		
	0 = Original data	7923	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	32	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	131	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1790	Imputation flag for S1790		
	0 = Original data	7776	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	179	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	131	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1795	Imputation flag for S1795		
	0 = Original data	8007	2565
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	77	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1800	Imputation flag for S1800		
	0 = Original data	8006	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	78	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1805	Imputation flag for S1805		
	0 = Original data	7993	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	91	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1810	Imputation flag for S1810		
	0 = Original data	7987	2546
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	97	37
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1815	Imputation flag for S1815		
	0 = Original data	7955	2494
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	129	89
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1820	Imputation flag for S1820		
	0 = Original data	8579	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	188	114
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1825	Imputation flag for S1825		
	0 = Original data	8385	2411
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	119
	3 = Donor imputation.....	186	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FS1835	Imputation flag for S1835		
	0 = Original data	8418	2438
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	189	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	34
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FS1840	Imputation flag for S1840		
	0 = Original data	8128	2404
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	189	114
	3 = Donor imputation.....	448	67
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FS1845	Imputation flag for S1845		
	0 = Original data	8040	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1850	Imputation flag for S1850		
	0 = Original data	8046	2532
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	53
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1855	Imputation flag for S1855		
	0 = Original data	8039	2531
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	47	54
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1860	Imputation flag for S1860		
	0 = Original data	7993	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	93	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS1865	Imputation flag for S1865		
	0 = Original data	8658	2559
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	109	26
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1870	Imputation flag for S1870		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1875	Imputation flag for S1875		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1880	Imputation flag for S1880		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1885	Imputation flag for S1885		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1890	Imputation flag for S1890		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1895	Imputation flag for S1895		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1900	Imputation flag for S1900		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1905	Imputation flag for S1905		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1910	Imputation flag for S1910		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1915	Imputation flag for S1915		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1920	Imputation flag for S1920		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1925	Imputation flag for S1925		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1930	Imputation flag for S1930		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1935	Imputation flag for S1935		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1940	Imputation flag for S1940		
	0 = Original data	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1945	Imputation flag for S1945		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1950	Imputation flag for S1950		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1955	Imputation flag for S1955		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1960	Imputation flag for S1960		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1965	Imputation flag for S1965		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1970	Imputation flag for S1970		
	0 = Original data	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1975	Imputation flag for S1975		
	0 = Original data	8484	2509
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	283	76
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FS1980	Imputation flag for S1980		
	0 = Original data	8632	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	135	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS1985	Imputation flag for S1985		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS1990	Imputation flag for S1990		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS1995	Imputation flag for S1995		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2000	Imputation flag for S2000		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2005	Imputation flag for S2005		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2010	Imputation flag for S2010		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2015	Imputation flag for S2015		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2020	Imputation flag for S2020		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2025	Imputation flag for S2025		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2030	Imputation flag for S2030		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2035	Imputation flag for S2035		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2040	Imputation flag for S2040		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2045	Imputation flag for S2045		
	0 = Original data	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2050	Imputation flag for S2050		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2055	Imputation flag for S2055		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2060	Imputation flag for S2060		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2065	Imputation flag for S2065		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2070	Imputation flag for S2070		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2075	Imputation flag for S2075		
	0 = Original data	8508	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FS2080	Imputation flag for S2080		
	0 = Original data	7955	2538
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	76	47
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2085	Imputation flag for S2085		
	0 = Original data	7988	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2090	Imputation flag for S2090		
	0 = Original data	7906	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	125	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2095	Imputation flag for S2095		
	0 = Original data	8070	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	16	40
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2100	Imputation flag for S2100		
	0 = Original data	7928	2346
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	103	237
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	2
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2105	Imputation flag for S2105		
	0 = Original data	7879	2236
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	152	347
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	2
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2110	Imputation flag for S2110		
	0 = Original data	7499	2060
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	532	524
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	1
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2115	Imputation flag for S2115		
	0 = Original data	7724	2150
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	307	434
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	1
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2120	Imputation flag for S2120		
	0 = Original data	7890	2221
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	141	363
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	1
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2125	Imputation flag for S2125		
	0 = Original data	8064	2431
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2130	Imputation flag for S2130		
	0 = Original data	8061	2427
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	25	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2135	Imputation flag for S2135		
	0 = Original data	—	2437
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	148
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS2140	Imputation flag for S2140		
	0 = Original data	8018	2534
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	13	51
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2145	Imputation flag for S2145		
	0 = Original data	7107	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	924	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2150	Imputation flag for S2150		
	0 = Original data	7107	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	924	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2155	Imputation flag for S2155		
	0 = Original data	7022	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	924	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2160	Imputation flag for S2160		
	0 = Original data	7022	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	924	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2165	Imputation flag for S2165		
	0 = Original data	—	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS2170	Imputation flag for S2170		
	0 = Original data	—	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS2175	Imputation flag for S2175		
	0 = Original data	—	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2180	Imputation flag for S2180		
	0 = Original data	—	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS2185	Imputation flag for S2185		
	0 = Original data	—	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS2190	Imputation flag for S2190		
	0 = Original data	7993	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	38	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2195	Imputation flag for S2195		
	0 = Original data	7904	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2200	Imputation flag for S2200		
	0 = Original data	7904	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2205	Imputation flag for S2205		
	0 = Original data	7904	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2210	Imputation flag for S2210		
	0 = Original data	8008	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	23	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2215	Imputation flag for S2215		
	0 = Original data	7956	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	75	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2220	Imputation flag for S2220		
	0 = Original data	7956	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	75	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2225	Imputation flag for S2225		
	0 = Original data	7956	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	75	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2230	Imputation flag for S2230		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2235	Imputation flag for S2235		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2240	Imputation flag for S2240		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2245	Imputation flag for S2245		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2250	Imputation flag for S2250		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2255	Imputation flag for S2255		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2260	Imputation flag for S2260		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2265	Imputation flag for S2265		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2270	Imputation flag for S2270		
	0 = Original data	7992	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2275	Imputation flag for S2275		
	0 = Original data	7979	2495
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	52	90
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2280	Imputation flag for S2280		
	0 = Original data	7964	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2285	Imputation flag for S2285		
	0 = Original data	7964	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2290	Imputation flag for S2290		
	0 = Original data	7964	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2295	Imputation flag for S2295		
	0 = Original data	7919	2515
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	112	70
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2300	Imputation flag for S2300		
	0 = Original data	7995	2511
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	74
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2305	Imputation flag for S2305		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2310	Imputation flag for S2310		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2315	Imputation flag for S2315		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2320	Imputation flag for S2320		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2325	Imputation flag for S2325		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2330	Imputation flag for S2330		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2335	Imputation flag for S2335		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2340	Imputation flag for S2340		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2345	Imputation flag for S2345		
	0 = Original data	7951	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	80	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2350	Imputation flag for S2350		
	0 = Original data	8031	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	63
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX M. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL (SASS-2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK

M-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Principal Questionnaire for both public and private principals. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Principal questionnaire or the Private Principal questionnaire.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		Public	Private	
CNTLNUM	1994 Principal Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.			
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Principal and/or Teacher files.			
SURVEY	Survey identifier			
	2 = Public school principal	9098	—	
	6 = Private school principal	—	2743	
SECTOR	Sector of school in which principal is employed.			
	1 = Public.....	9098	—	
	2 = Private	—	2743	
REGION	Census Region			
	1 = Northeast	1463	744	
		FIPS State Code		
		Connecticut 09		
		Maine 23		
		Massachusetts 25		
		New Hampshire 33		
		New Jersey 34		
		New York 36		
		Pennsylvania 42		
		Rhode Island 44		
		Vermont 50		
		2 = Midwest.....	2101	788
		Illinois 17		
		Indiana 18		
		Iowa 19		
		Kansas 20		
		Michigan 26		
		Minnesota 27		
		Missouri 29		
		Nebraska 31		
		North Dakota 38		
		Ohio 39		
		South Dakota 46		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	FIPS State Code		
	Wisconsin 55		
	3 = South	3229	728
	Alabama 01		
	Arkansas 05		
	Delaware 10		
	District of Columbia 11		
	Florida 12		
	Georgia 13		
	Kentucky 21		
	Louisiana 22		
	Maryland 24		
	Mississippi 28		
	North Carolina 37		
	Oklahoma 40		
	South Carolina 45		
	Tennessee 47		
	Texas 48		
	Virginia 51		
	West Virginia 54		
	4 = West.....	2305	483
	Alaska 02		
	Arizona 04		
	California 06		
	Colorado 08		
	Hawaii 15		
	Idaho 16		
	Montana 30		
	Nevada 32		
	New Mexico 35		
	Oregon 41		
	Utah 49		
	Washington 53		
	Wyoming 56		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
LOCALE	Type of Locale code (Public and private)		
	1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile	720	620
	2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City.....	1340	532
	3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	1028	657
	4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	891	328
	5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	294	55
	6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	2218	378
	7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	2607	173
URBANIC	Recoded Locale.		
	1 = Large or mid-size central city	2060	1150
	2 = Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town	2213	1041
	3 = Small town/rural	4825	552
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation code		
	1 = Catholic	—	852
	2 = Other religious	—	1236
	3 = Non-sectarian	—	655
TYOLOGY	Private school typology		
	1 = Catholic—Parochial	—	427
	2 = Catholic—Diocesan.....	—	271
	3 = Catholic—Private	—	154
	4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian.....	—	274
	5 = Other religious—Affiliated.....	—	631
	6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated.....	—	331
	7 = Non-sectarian—Regular	—	321
	8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis	—	160
	9 = Non-sectarian—Special education.....	—	174
	Blank = Does not apply (public principal) or school was nonrespondent.....	9080	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
ADMWGT	Final weight for each sample principal. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.		
	Minimum Value	0.75	0.71
	Maximum Value	106.82	159.61
	Mean	8.7512	9.1197
	Standard Deviation	9.3738	11.6795
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	Field names A060-A915 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.		
A060	5. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree? 1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5b</i> 2 = No - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	9074 24	2649 94
A065	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A	24	94
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	53	26
	03 = Elementary education	2386	751
	04 = Secondary education.....	445	105
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	25	2
	07 = Agricultural education.....	80	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	2
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	18	7
	11 = Art education.....	52	12
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	2
	14 = Business and management.....	113	40
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	207	21
	16 = Communications and journalism	23	6
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	1
	19 = Drama, theater	18	6
	20 = Engineering	8	11
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	292	177
	22 = English education	316	91
	23 = English as a second language	4	3
	24 = Foreign languages education	40	10
	25 = General studies	8	4
	27 = Health professions and occupations	9	4
	28 = Home economics	21	4
	29 = Home economics education.....	49	8
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	196	6
	31 = Law	1	0
	32 = Library science	4	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	33 = Mathematics	148	60
	34 = Mathematics education.....	241	45
	35 = Military science	1	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	2	6
	37 = Music.....	42	14
	38 = Music education	121	39
	39 = Philosophy.....	23	51
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	1115	88
	41 = Psychology	174	96
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	4	2
	43 = Reading education.....	1	3
	44 = Religion, theology	7	65
	45 = Religious education	7	49
	46 = Science education.....	154	29
	48 = Social studies/social science education	806	133
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French.....	24	14
	52 = German.....	13	3
	53 = Latin	3	11
	54 = Russian	1	1
	55 = Spanish.....	53	9
	56 = Other foreign languages	5	12
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	298	59
	58 = Chemistry	41	24
	59 = Geology/earth science	27	4
	60 = Physics.....	9	6
	61 = Other natural sciences	28	3
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	45	18
	63 = History.....	523	184
	64 = Political science and government	138	52
	65 = Sociology.....	107	44
	66 = Other social sciences	77	19

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	108	24
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	20	10
	69 = Mentally retarded	60	11
	70 = Speech/language impaired	50	13
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	7	2
	72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	2	2
	74 = Mildly handicapped	6	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	9	5
	77 = Other special education	2	1
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	3	4
	79 = Educational administration	41	21
	80 = Educational psychology	4	6
	81 = Counseling and guidance	4	2
	82 = Other education	55	24
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	68	52
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	17	25
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	4
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
A070	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)43	(19)38
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean	68.93	69.23
	Standard Deviation	6.45	8.72
	BLANK = No bachelor's degree	24	94

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A075	d. Did you have a second major field of study?		
	1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5e</i>	3573	1065
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 5f</i>	5501	1584
	BLANK = N/A	24	94
A080	e. What was your second major field of study?		
	BLANK = N/A	5525	1678
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	35	24
	03 = Elementary education	288	96
	04 = Secondary education.....	295	57
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	6	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	6	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	1
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	12	5
	11 = Art education.....	16	10
	13 = Bilingual education.....	3	0
	14 = Business and management.....	43	6
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	48	4
	16 = Communications and journalism	14	7
	17 = Computer and information sciences	2	1
	19 = Drama, theater	15	2
	20 = Engineering	0	1
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	137	61
	22 = English education	143	33
	23 = English as a second language	3	1
	24 = Foreign languages education	21	11
	25 = General studies	1	1
	27 = Health professions and occupations	10	1
	28 = Home economics	4	1
	29 = Home economics education.....	6	1
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	23	2
	31 = Law.....	5	1
	32 = Library science	13	1
	33 = Mathematics	44	21
	34 = Mathematics education.....	73	24

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	35 = Military science	3	1
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	1	2
	37 = Music.....	11	10
	38 = Music education	21	6
	39 = Philosophy.....	35	24
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	294	30
	41 = Psychology	100	60
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	4	2
	43 = Reading education.....	37	11
	44 = Religion, theology	11	52
	45 = Religious education	4	37
	46 = Science education.....	146	18
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	321	69
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French.....	20	11
	52 = German	6	5
	53 = Latin	3	13
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish.....	42	11
	56 = Other foreign languages	1	13
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science.....	123	15
	58 = Chemistry	42	10
	59 = Geology/earth science	10	3
	60 = Physics.....	10	5
	61 = Other natural sciences	23	4
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
	62 = Economics	27	6
	63 = History.....	182	87
	64 = Political science and government	84	15
	65 = Sociology.....	63	22
	66 = Other social sciences	71	9

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	103	24
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	11	1
	69 = Mentally retarded	24	3
	70 = Speech/language impaired	8	3
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	5	2
	72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped	4	1
	75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	2
	77 = Other special education	7	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	11	7
	79 = Educational administration	248	40
	80 = Educational psychology	8	7
	81 = Counseling and guidance	44	6
	82 = Other education	59	18
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	2	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	9	4
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
A085	f. Did you have a minor field of study?		
	1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5g</i>	4923	1382
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 6a</i>	4151	1267
	BLANK = N/A	24	94

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A090	g. What was your minor field of study?		
	BLANK = N/A	4175	1361
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	33	13
	03 = Elementary education	125	52
	04 = Secondary education.....	241	57
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	6	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	2	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	34	11
	11 = Art education.....	44	8
	13 = Bilingual education.....	13	0
	14 = Business and management.....	45	10
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	70	3
	16 = Communications and journalism	23	6
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	7
	19 = Drama, theater	32	10
	20 = Engineering	5	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	240	90
	22 = English education	298	69
	23 = English as a second language	3	1
	24 = Foreign languages education	17	7
	25 = General studies	2	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	7	2
	28 = Home economics	4	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	8	2
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	27	1
	31 = Law	3	1
	32 = Library science	23	5
	33 = Mathematics	108	53
	34 = Mathematics education.....	162	27
	35 = Military science	3	1
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	1	1
	37 = Music.....	24	18
	38 = Music education	40	16
	39 = Philosophy	41	40

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	353	35
	41 = Psychology	276	85
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	2	0
	43 = Reading education	57	15
	44 = Religion, theology	21	68
	45 = Religious education	3	34
	46 = Science education.....	275	44
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	534	96
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French	47	28
	52 = German.....	20	8
	53 = Latin	4	9
	54 = Russian	2	1
	55 = Spanish.....	59	12
	56 = Other foreign languages	13	10
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	217	48
	58 = Chemistry	92	20
	59 = Geology/earth science	36	5
	60 = Physics.....	33	13
	61 = Other natural sciences	78	15
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	51	13
	63 = History.....	304	119
	64 = Political science and government	115	25
	65 = Sociology.....	122	32
	66 = Other social sciences	121	19
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	47	10
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	5	3
	69 = Mentally retarded	10	3
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	17	6
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	2	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	1
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	1	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	2	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	1	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	8	4
	77 = Other special education	7	2
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	7	5
	79 = Educational administration.....	28	9
	80 = Educational psychology.....	20	7
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	25	7
	82 = Other education	92	21
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	117	27
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	10	10
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	3	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	0	1
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
A110	7.		
	a. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes - <i>continue with 7b</i>	181	81
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	8893	2568
	BLANK = N/A	24	94

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A115	b. What was your major field of study?		
	BLANK = N/A	8917	2662
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	1	4
	03 = Elementary education	53	12
	04 = Secondary education.....	14	6
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	0	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	2	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	1	0
	11 = Art education.....	0	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	0	0
	14 = Business and management.....	4	1
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	6	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0
	20 = Engineering	0	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	4	1
	22 = English education	5	1
	23 = English as a second language	0	0
	24 = Foreign languages education	0	0
	25 = General studies	2	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	0	1
	28 = Home economics	0	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	1	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	1	0
	31 = Law.....	0	0
	32 = Library science	1	0
	33 = Mathematics	2	1
	34 = Mathematics education.....	0	0
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	0	0
	37 = Music.....	1	1
	38 = Music education	0	3
	39 = Philosophy	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	3	1
	41 = Psychology	3	0
	42 = Public affairs and services	0	0
	43 = Reading education	3	0
	44 = Religion, theology	2	14
	45 = Religious education	2	3
	46 = Science education.....	6	0
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	2	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French	0	0
	52 = German	0	1
	53 = Latin	0	1
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish.....	0	0
	56 = Other foreign languages	1	3
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	7	1
	58 = Chemistry	0	0
	59 = Geology/earth science	1	0
	60 = Physics.....	0	1
	61 = Other natural sciences	3	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	0	1
	63 = History.....	2	5
	64 = Political science and government	5	0
	65 = Sociology.....	4	1
	66 = Other social sciences	1	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	6	1
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	2	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	1	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	0	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	0	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	1	0
	77 = Other special education	1	0
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	1	1
	79 = Educational administration.....	9	1
	80 = Educational psychology.....	0	0
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	2	0
	82 = Other education	5	3
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	8	7
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	0	0
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	1	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	1
A120	c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)55	(19)48
	Maximum Value	(19)92	(19)93
	Mean.....	74.76	72.90
	Standard Deviation	7.23	10.50
	BLANK = No second bachelor's degree	8917	2662

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A125	8. a. Do you have a master's degree? 1 = Yes - go to 8b 2 = No - skip to item 10a	8922 176	2064 679
A130	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A	176	679
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	53	27
	03 = Elementary education	737	174
	04 = Secondary education.....	516	77
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	5	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	28	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	2
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	6	2
	11 = Art education.....	15	2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	17	0
	14 = Business and management.....	19	13
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	40	8
	16 = Communications and journalism	5	3
	17 = Computer and information sciences	3	4
	19 = Drama, theater	12	1
	20 = Engineering	1	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	68	59
	22 = English education	60	19
	23 = English as a second language	4	0
	24 = Foreign languages education	7	9
	25 = General studies	3	2
	27 = Health professions and occupations	1	0
	28 = Home economics	3	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	3	1
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	64	0
	31 = Law.....	0	0
	32 = Library science	16	3
	33 = Mathematics	25	20
	34 = Mathematics education.....	59	25

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	5
	37 = Music	16	10
	38 = Music education	25	12
	39 = Philosophy	6	6
	40 = Physical education/health education	253	12
	41 = Psychology	36	30
	42 = Public affairs and services	5	0
	43 = Reading education	202	62
	44 = Religion, theology	4	88
	45 = Religious education	1	51
	46 = Science education	80	14
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education	114	29
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French	5	4
	52 = German	1	2
	53 = Latin	1	7
	54 = Russian	0	2
	55 = Spanish	18	5
	56 = Other foreign languages	0	6
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science	48	13
	58 = Chemistry	9	4
	59 = Geology/earth science	5	3
	60 = Physics	1	4
	61 = Other natural sciences	11	6
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
	62 = Economics	5	5
	63 = History	112	70
	64 = Political science and government	16	10
	65 = Sociology	17	4
	66 = Other social sciences	23	9

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	214	61
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	50	16
	69 = Mentally retarded	39	3
	70 = Speech/language impaired	24	5
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	13	4
	72 = Visually handicapped	4	1
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	1
	74 = Mildly handicapped	5	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	6	2
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	64	27
	77 = Other special education	31	17
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	314	78
	79 = Educational administration	4351	682
	80 = Educational psychology	46	22
	81 = Counseling and guidance	652	98
	82 = Other education	212	70
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	94	43
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	4	5
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	1
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	6	0
A135	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)50	(19)43
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean	76.18	76.52
	Standard Deviation	7.31	8.92
	BLANK = No master's degree	176	679

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A140	9. a. Do you have a second master's degree? 1 = Yes - <i>go to 9b</i> 2 = No - <i>skip to item 10a</i> BLANK = N/A	1043 7879 176	299 1765 679
A145	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A	8055	2444
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	3	1
	03 = Elementary education	18	5
	04 = Secondary education.....	16	8
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	0	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	2	0
	11 = Art education.....	4	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	4	0
	14 = Business and management.....	9	7
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0
	20 = Engineering	0	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	2	3
	22 = English education	3	0
	23 = English as a second language	1	1
	24 = Foreign languages education	2	0
	25 = General studies	0	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
	28 = Home economics	1	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	4	1
	31 = Law	0	0
	32 = Library science	4	1
	33 = Mathematics	3	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	34 = Mathematics education.....	7	2
	35 = Military science.....	0	2
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	0	2
	37 = Music.....	1	1
	38 = Music education.....	2	0
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	23	3
	41 = Psychology.....	6	3
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	1	1
	43 = Reading education.....	17	2
	44 = Religion, theology.....	5	30
	45 = Religious education.....	0	20
	46 = Science education.....	1	1
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	8	0
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French.....	2	0
	52 = German.....	0	0
	53 = Latin.....	0	0
	54 = Russian.....	0	1
	55 = Spanish.....	0	2
	56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	1
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science.....	2	0
	58 = Chemistry.....	0	1
	59 = Geology/earth science.....	1	2
	60 = Physics.....	0	0
	61 = Other natural sciences.....	2	4
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
	62 = Economics.....	0	0
	63 = History.....	14	6
	64 = Political science and government.....	1	2
	65 = Sociology.....	0	0
	66 = Other social sciences.....	3	5

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	23	3
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	2	1
	69 = Mentally retarded	5	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired	0	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	1
	74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	5	2
	77 = Other special education	5	4
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	22	5
	79 = Educational administration	641	120
	80 = Educational psychology	4	2
	81 = Counseling and guidance	90	18
	82 = Other education	40	7
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	29	10
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	1	1
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	1
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	1
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A150	c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)57	(19)52
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean	80.40	79.24
	Standard Deviation	6.71	8.35
	BLANK = No second master's degree	8055	2444
	10.		
A155	a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
	1 = Yes - go to 10b	3507	641
	2 = No - skip to item 11a	5591	2102
A160	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
	1 = Associate degree	448	129
	BLANK = N/A	8650	2614
A165	c. What was your major field of study for your Associate's degree?		
	BLANK = N/A	8650	2614
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	9	16
	03 = Elementary education	32	10
	04 = Secondary education	27	3
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	4	1
	07 = Agricultural education	7	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	10	4
	11 = Art education	4	2
	13 = Bilingual education	1	0
	14 = Business and management	20	4
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	9	4
	16 = Communications and journalism	3	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1
	19 = Drama, theater	1	0
	20 = Engineering	5	4
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	0
	22 = English education	2	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
23 = English as a second language		0	0
24 = Foreign languages education		2	0
25 = General studies		97	18
27 = Health professions and occupations		2	1
28 = Home economics		2	0
29 = Home economics education.....		0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....		7	4
31 = Law		1	1
32 = Library science		3	0
33 = Mathematics		1	0
34 = Mathematics education.....		0	1
35 = Military science		0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....		2	0
37 = Music.....		3	0
38 = Music education		3	0
39 = Philosophy		0	2
40 = Physical education/health education.....		14	1
41 = Psychology		3	3
42 = Public affairs and services.....		0	0
43 = Reading education.....		1	0
44 = Religion, theology		2	3
45 = Religious education		0	4
46 = Science education.....		7	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....		16	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		0	0
52 = German		0	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian		0	0
55 = Spanish		1	0
56 = Other foreign languages		0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science	5	2
	58 = Chemistry	1	2
	59 = Geology/earth science	1	0
	60 = Physics.....	0	0
	61 = Other natural sciences	3	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	1	0
	63 = History	10	0
	64 = Political science and government	5	0
	65 = Sociology.....	3	0
	66 = Other social sciences	8	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	3	0
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	0	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	0	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	1	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	0	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	0	0
	77 = Other special education	1	1
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	3	0
	79 = Educational administration.....	36	5
	80 = Educational psychology.....	0	1
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	1	0
	82 = Other education	16	6
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	34	13

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS		
	85 = Humanities	9	4
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	0	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
A170	d. In what year did you receive your Associate's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)47	(19)52
	Maximum Value	(19)92	(19)93
	Mean.....	69.21	73.25
	Standard Deviation	7.50	9.24
	BLANK = No Associate's degree	8650	2614
A175	b. What other degrees have you earned?		
	1 = Education specialist/professional diploma-1 year past M.A.....	2541	292
	BLANK = N/A	6557	2451
A180	c. What was your major field of study for your Education specialist or professional diploma?		
	BLANK = N/A	6557	2451
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	12
	03 = Elementary education	54	10
	04 = Secondary education.....	54	4
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	1	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	0	1
	11 = Art education.....	0	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	3	1
	14 = Business and management.....	2	1
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
20 = Engineering		0	0
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)		0	2
22 = English education		5	1
23 = English as a second language		2	0
24 = Foreign languages education		0	0
25 = General studies		0	0
27 = Health professions and occupations		0	1
28 = Home economics		0	0
29 = Home economics education		0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education		8	0
31 = Law		0	0
32 = Library science		0	0
33 = Mathematics		1	0
34 = Mathematics education		1	0
35 = Military science		1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		0	0
37 = Music		1	0
38 = Music education		1	0
39 = Philosophy		0	0
40 = Physical education/health education		6	2
41 = Psychology		4	3
42 = Public affairs and services		0	0
43 = Reading education		22	2
44 = Religion, theology		1	12
45 = Religious education		0	8
46 = Science education		5	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		9	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		0	1
52 = German		1	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian		1	0
55 = Spanish		0	0
56 = Other foreign languages		0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science	0	0
	58 = Chemistry	1	0
	59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
	60 = Physics.....	0	0
	61 = Other natural sciences	1	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	0	0
	63 = History.....	4	0
	64 = Political science and government	1	0
	65 = Sociology.....	0	0
	66 = Other social sciences	2	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	15	9
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	2	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	2	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	2	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	1
	72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	2	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	8	2
	77 = Other special education	9	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	63	8
	79 = Educational administration.....	2081	159
	80 = Educational psychology.....	11	3
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	38	9
	82 = Other education	59	17
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	45	17

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	1	0
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	1	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
A185	d. In what year did you receive your Education specialist or professional diploma?		
	Minimum Value	(19)52	(19)45
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean.....	81.63	80.55
	Standard Deviation	6.79	9.13
	BLANK = No Education specialist or professional diploma.....	6557	2451
A190	b. What other degrees have you earned?		
	1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D, etc)	904	276
	BLANK = N/A	8194	2467
A195	c. What was your major field of study for your Doctorate or first professional degree?		
	BLANK = N/A	8194	2467
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	7	2
	03 = Elementary education	15	4
	04 = Secondary education.....	6	5
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	1	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
	11 = Art education.....	1	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	0	0
	14 = Business and management.....	2	0
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	0
	19 = Drama, theater	2	0
	20 = Engineering	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
21	English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1	11
22	English education	1	0
23	English as a second language	0	0
24	Foreign languages education	0	1
25	General studies	0	0
27	Health professions and occupations	1	1
28	Home economics	0	0
29	Home economics education	0	0
30	Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education	3	0
31	Law	8	11
32	Library science	0	0
33	Mathematics	2	0
34	Mathematics education	1	0
35	Military science	0	0
36	Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
37	Music	2	1
38	Music education	1	2
39	Philosophy	3	1
40	Physical education/health education	2	0
41	Psychology	7	8
42	Public affairs and services	0	0
43	Reading education	10	1
44	Religion, theology	2	24
45	Religious education	0	7
46	Science education	3	1
48	Social studies/social sciences education	0	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51	French	1	0
52	German	0	0
53	Latin	0	0
54	Russian	0	0
55	Spanish	0	0
56	Other foreign languages	0	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science	0	2
	58 = Chemistry	1	4
	59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
	60 = Physics.....	0	0
	61 = Other natural sciences	0	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	0	1
	63 = History	3	7
	64 = Political science and government	1	1
	65 = Sociology.....	1	0
	66 = Other social sciences	0	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	9	6
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	2
	69 = Mentally retarded	1	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	1	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	1	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	1	3
	77 = Other special education	2	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	103	20
	79 = Educational administration.....	622	98
	80 = Educational psychology.....	8	7
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	8	3
	82 = Other education	39	13
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	17	21

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	3	1
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	0	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
A200	d. In what year did you receive your Doctorate or first professional degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)58	(19)52
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean.....	83.85	79.55
	Standard Deviation	6.80	8.70
	BLANK = No Doctorate or first professional degree.....	8194	2467
A205	11. a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	38	40
	Mean.....	10.70	10.31
	Standard Deviation	5.87	7.28
A210	b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	47
	Mean.....	1.63	4.97
	Standard Deviation	4.52	7.20

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A215	12. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of your MAIN TEACHING ASSIGNMENT, i.e., the field in which you taught the most classes? BLANK = Have no teaching experience	47	88
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	17	27
	02 = Kindergarten.....	87	61
	03 = General elementary.....	2168	700
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	22	7
	06 = Agriculture	70	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	180	22
	27 = Health occupations	4	1
	30 = Industrial arts.....	148	2
	49 = Trade and industry.....	25	0
	50 = Technical.....	7	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	58	3
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	53	12
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	32	3
	13 = Bilingual education.....	19	1
	17 = Computer science	31	21
	18 = Dance	0	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	14	3
	21 = English/Language arts	742	292
	23 = English as a second language	24	5
	26 = Gifted	61	7
	28 = Home economics	41	6
	16 = Journalism	6	0
	33 = Mathematics	742	283
	35 = Military science	2	2
	37 = Music.....	127	37
	39 = Philosophy	6	3
	40 = Physical education, health	790	51
	43 = Reading	190	27

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	44 = Religion	5	204
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	1478	327
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	4	0
	SCIENCE		
	09 = Physical science.....	61	4
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	367	53
	58 = Chemistry	41	17
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	50	6
	60 = Physics.....	18	10
	61 = General and all other science.....	228	55
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE		
	51 = French.....	26	12
	52 = German.....	9	2
	53 = Latin	2	17
	54 = Russian	0	1
	55 = Spanish.....	71	16
	56 = Other foreign language.....	6	13
	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
	67 = Special education, general.....	232	51
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	89	41
	69 = Mentally retarded	61	4
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	29	5
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	10	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	7	3
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	5	3
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	18	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	19	9
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	86	32
	77 = Other special education	45	10
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others.....	418	184

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A220	13. Are you currently teaching in the school in which you are now serving as principal? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	443 8655	998 1745
A225	14. a. Did you hold any other school position BEFORE you became a principal? 1 = Yes - go to 14b 2 = No - skip to item 15a	7240 1858	1744 999
A230	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (1) Department head 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 14b(2)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	2113 5127 1858	674 1070 999
A235	If you answered yes to 14b(1), then how many years did you hold the Department head position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	1 26 5.30 3.93 6985	1 30 6.07 4.71 2069
A240	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (2) Curriculum specialist or coordinator 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 14b(3)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1343 5897 1858	422 1322 999

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A245	If you answered yes to 14b(2), then how many years did you hold the Curriculum specialist or coordinator position before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	20	27
	Mean.....	4.34	4.87
	Standard Deviation.....	3.37	4.17
	BLANK = N/A.....	7755	2321
A250	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming principal? (3) Assistant principal or program director		
	1 = Yes.....	5170	1007
	2 = No - skip to item 14b(4).....	2070	737
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....	1858	999
A255	If you answered yes to 14b(3), then how many years did you hold the Assistant principal or program director position before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	32	28
	Mean.....	4.83	4.59
	Standard Deviation.....	3.62	3.85
	BLANK = N/A.....	3928	1736
A260	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (4) Guidance counselor		
	1 = Yes.....	816	234
	2 = No - skip to item 14b(5).....	6424	1510
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....	1858	999
A265	If you answered yes to 14b(4), then how many years did you hold the Guidance counselor position before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	24	27
	Mean.....	5.47	6.14
	Standard Deviation.....	4.19	5.03
	BLANK = N/A.....	8282	2509

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A270	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (5) Library media specialist/Librarian		
	1 = Yes	91	36
	2 = No - skip to item 14b(6).....	7149	1708
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999
A275	If you answered yes to 14b(5), then how many years did you hold the Library media specialist/Librarian position before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	26	15
	Mean.....	6.54	4.44
	Standard Deviation	5.68	3.44
	BLANK = N/A	9007	2707
A280	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (6) Athletic coach		
	1 = Yes	2961	576
	2 = No - skip to item 14b(7).....	4279	1168
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999
A285	If you answered yes to 14b(6), then how many years did you hold the Athletic coach position before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	34	34
	Mean.....	8.39	8.47
	Standard Deviation	5.32	6.16
	BLANK = N/A	6137	2167
A290	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (7) Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams		
	1 = Yes	2924	633
	2 = No - skip to item 14b(8).....	4316	1111
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A295	If you answered yes to 14b(7), then how many years did you hold the Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	30	30
	Mean.....	7.22	7.52
	Standard Deviation.....	5.00	5.29
	BLANK = N/A.....	6174	2110
A300	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (8) Other		
	1 = Yes.....	1936	631
	2 = No - skip to item 15a.....	5304	1113
	BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....	1858	999
A305	If you answered yes to 14b(8), then how many years did you hold other positions before becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	28	30
	Mean.....	4.97	6.13
	Standard Deviation.....	4.12	4.82
	BLANK = N/A.....	7162	2112
A310	15. a. Prior to becoming a principal, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school principals?		
	1 = Yes.....	3524	1054
	2 = No.....	5574	1689
A315	b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration?		
	1 = Yes.....	536	—
	2 = No.....	8562	—
A320	16. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1991?		
	1 = Yes.....	5778	1778
	2 = No.....	3320	965

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	17.		
	Prior to this school year, how many years were you employed in each of the following positions? <i>Count part of a year as 1 year.</i>		
A325	a. As the principal in this school?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	33	41
	Mean	4.96	5.67
	Standard Deviation	5.30	6.03
A330	b. As the principal in other schools?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	36	37
	Mean	3.59	3.67
	Standard Deviation	5.40	6.00
	<i>If no years marked for 17(b), skip to item 19a.</i>		
	18.		
A335	a. If you have served as a principal in other schools, which of the following best describes the location in which you LAST served?		
	1 = Served in the SAME public school district currently serving.....	2402	484
	2 = Served in a different public school district.....	1480	488
	3 = Served in a public school district in other state	409	100
	4 = Served in a private school	99	75
	5 = Other.....	64	—
	BLANK = Did not serve as principal in other schools	4644	1596
	b. In what grade levels were the students in the school in which you LAST served as principal? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
A340	1 = Ungraded	132	50
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	8966	2693
A345	1 = Prekindergarten	513	354
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	8585	2389
A350	1 = Kindergarten.....	2159	782
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	6939	1961

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A355	1 = 1st.....	2263	870
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6835	1873
A360	1 = 2nd.....	2264	871
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6834	1872
A365	1 = 3rd.....	2270	867
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6828	1876
A370	1 = 4th.....	2273	864
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6825	1879
A375	1 = 5th.....	2285	869
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6813	1874
A380	1 = 6th.....	2147	870
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	6951	1873
A385	1 = 7th.....	1773	823
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7325	1920
A390	1 = 8th.....	1794	825
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7304	1918
A395	1 = 9th.....	1686	417
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7412	2326
A400	1 = 10th.....	1550	383
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7548	2360
A405	1 = 11th.....	1545	369
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7553	2374
A410	1 = 12th.....	1547	368
	BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	7551	2375

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A420	19. a. How many times since serving in the field of education have you had a break in service of one year or more, prior to or after becoming a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 18 0.26 0.70	0 12 0.33 0.74
A425	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 19c BLANK = No break in service	91 1648 7359	32 644 2067
A430	If yes, how many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service or due to reduction-in-force or layoff.....	1 9 1.21 0.90 9007	1 2 1.09 0.30 2711
A435	c. How long was the most recent break in service? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service	1 27 3.05 3.66 7359	1 26 3.50 3.83 2067
A440	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you served as a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service	1 28 6.41 5.41 7359	1 35 5.76 5.05 2067

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	20.		
	Aside from college coursework for a degree or participation in a program for ASPIRING school principals, have you had any of these types of training for your current position? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
A445	1 = In-service training in evaluation and supervision	7926	1838
	BLANK = No such training.....	1172	905
A450	1 = Training in management techniques	6877	1650
	BLANK = No such training.....	2221	1093
A455	1 = An administrative internship.....	3648	601
	BLANK = No such training.....	5450	2142
A460	1 = None of the above	645	615
	BLANK = Had some form of training	8453	2128
	21.		
A465	a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (19--)?		
	Minimum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Maximum Value	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean	96.61	96.76
	Standard Deviation	1.72	1.77
	BLANK = Already eligible or eligible only after 1999	6524	2441
	OR		
A470	a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (20--)?		
	Minimum Value	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value	(20)49	(20)50
	Mean	6.38	12.31
	Standard Deviation	5.57	7.62
	BLANK = Already eligible or eligible before 2000	3871	591
	OR		
A475	a. Are you already eligible for retirement?		
	1 = Already eligible	1297	289
	BLANK = Not eligible for retirement yet.....	7801	2454

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A480	b. How long do you plan to remain a principal? 1 = As long as I am able - <i>skip to item 21c</i> 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - <i>skip to item 21c</i> 3 = Continued unless something better comes along - <i>skip to item 22a</i> 4 = Definitely will leave soon as possible - <i>skip to item 22a</i> 5 = Undecided at this time - <i>skip to item 22a</i>	2896 2144 1346 257 2455	1385 253 281 80 744
A485	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (19--)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	(19)93 (19)99 96.74 1.80 7740	(19)93 (19)99 96.56 1.89 2455
	OR		
A490	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (20--)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	(20)00 (20)45 6.45 5.50 5416	(20)00 (20)45 11.40 7.75 1393
A495	22. a. What is your current ANNUAL salary for this position before taxes and deductions? 1 = Less than \$32,000..... 2 = \$32,000-\$35,999..... 3 = \$36,000-\$41,999..... 4 = \$42,000-\$48,999..... 5 = \$49,000 or more	167 267 905 1882 5877	189 206 318 486 1544
A500	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the principal in this school? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	7 12 11.26 0.87	7 12 11.58 0.78

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	23.		
	Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
A505	1 = General medical insurance	8244	2050
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	854	693
A510	1 = Dental insurance		5788
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	3310	1629
A515	1 = Group life insurance	6373	1261
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	2725	1482
A520	1 = Pension contributions	6368	1675
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	2730	1068
A525	1 = Housing or housing expenses	162	737
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	8936	2006
A530	1 = Meals (including free/reduced-price lunches)	388	539
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	8710	2204
A535	1 = Car/transportation expenses.....	2745	770
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	6353	1973
A540	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees	2153	971
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	6945	1772
A545	1 = Tuition for your children	—	814
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	—	1929
A550	1 = Child care	13	106
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	9085	2637
A555	1 = None of the above	295	264
	BLANK = Received one or more of the above benefits	8803	2479

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	24.		
	To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
A560	a. Student tardiness		
	1 = Serious.....	535	42
	2 = Moderate	2306	322
	3 = Minor.....	4254	1208
	4 = Not a problem.....	2003	1171
A565	b. Student absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	682	19
	2 = Moderate	2411	135
	3 = Minor.....	4199	953
	4 = Not a problem.....	1806	1636
A570	c. Teacher absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	112	6
	2 = Moderate	1257	82
	3 = Minor.....	4001	609
	4 = Not a problem.....	3728	2046
A575	d. Students cutting class		
	1 = Serious.....	180	8
	2 = Moderate	857	23
	3 = Minor.....	2809	305
	4 = Not a problem.....	5252	2407
A580	e. Physical conflicts among students		
	1 = Serious.....	349	24
	2 = Moderate	1657	115
	3 = Minor.....	4895	830
	4 = Not a problem.....	2197	1774

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A585	f. Robbery or theft		
	1 = Serious.....	69	4
	2 = Moderate	691	89
	3 = Minor.....	4399	684
	4 = Not a problem.....	3939	1966
A590	g. Vandalism of school property		
	1 = Serious.....	106	18
	2 = Moderate	789	87
	3 = Minor.....	4568	824
	4 = Not a problem.....	3635	1814
A595	h. Student pregnancy		
	1 = Serious.....	401	4
	2 = Moderate	1202	21
	3 = Minor.....	2568	249
	4 = Not a problem.....	4927	2469
A600	i. Student use of alcohol		
	1 = Serious.....	579	57
	2 = Moderate	1781	250
	3 = Minor.....	2496	390
	4 = Not a problem.....	4242	2046
A605	j. Student drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	213	18
	2 = Moderate	1269	105
	3 = Minor.....	3225	456
	4 = Not a problem.....	4391	2164
A610	k. Student possession of weapons		
	1 = Serious.....	65	3
	2 = Moderate	390	12
	3 = Minor.....	2816	135
	4 = Not a problem.....	5827	2593

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A615	l. Verbal abuse of teachers		
	1 = Serious	232	45
	2 = Moderate	1181	98
	3 = Minor.....	4010	476
	4 = Not a problem.....	3675	2124
A620	m. Student disrespect for teachers		
	1 = Serious.....	379	45
	2 = Moderate	1698	145
	3 = Minor.....	4592	984
	4 = Not a problem.....	2429	1569
A625	n. Students dropping out		
	1 = Serious.....	349	8
	2 = Moderate	1094	29
	3 = Minor.....	2655	257
	4 = Not a problem.....	5000	2449
A630	o. Student apathy		
	1 = Serious.....	942	43
	2 = Moderate	2559	232
	3 = Minor.....	3607	1030
	4 = Not a problem.....	1990	1438
A635	p. Lack of academic challenge		
	1 = Serious.....	259	7
	2 = Moderate	1527	121
	3 = Minor.....	3747	605
	4 = Not a problem.....	3565	2010
A640	q. Lack of parent involvement		
	1 = Serious.....	1437	74
	2 = Moderate	3000	276
	3 = Minor.....	2939	809
	4 = Not a problem.....	1722	1584

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A645	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	702	46
	2 = Moderate	2597	195
	3 = Minor.....	4224	868
	4 = Not a problem.....	1575	1634
A650	s. Poverty		
	1 = Serious.....	1441	79
	2 = Moderate	2851	224
	3 = Minor.....	3565	813
	4 = Not a problem.....	1241	1627
A655	t. Racial tension		
	1 = Serious.....	107	8
	2 = Moderate	891	79
	3 = Minor.....	3207	453
	4 = Not a problem.....	4893	2203
A660	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn		
	1 = Serious.....	1135	48
	2 = Moderate	3156	226
	3 = Minor.....	3740	1024
	4 = Not a problem.....	1067	1445
A665	v. Poor nutrition		
	1 = Serious.....	328	18
	2 = Moderate	1850	104
	3 = Minor.....	4579	546
	4 = Not a problem.....	2341	2075
A670	w. Poor student health		
	1 = Serious.....	226	11
	2 = Moderate	1288	63
	3 = Minor.....	4688	479
	4 = Not a problem.....	2896	2190

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A675	x. Student problems with the English language		
	1 = Serious.....	333	24
	2 = Moderate	977	120
	3 = Minor.....	2984	564
	4 = Not a problem.....	4804	2035
	25.		
	Using the scale 0-5, where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities.		
	A. Establishing curriculum		
A680	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	192	—
	1 = 1.....	670	—
	2 = 2.....	932	—
	3 = 3.....	1815	—
	4 = 4.....	2336	—
	5 = A great deal	3153	—
A685	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	204	—
	1 = 1.....	393	—
	2 = 2.....	828	—
	3 = 3.....	1930	—
	4 = 4.....	3052	—
	5 = A great deal	2691	—
A690	(3) School board		
	0 = None	337	569
	1 = 1.....	1054	520
	2 = 2.....	1605	373
	3 = 3.....	2468	456
	4 = 4.....	2070	381
	5 = A great deal	1564	444

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A695	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	164	30
	1 = 1.....	499	27
	2 = 2.....	1077	82
	3 = 3.....	2336	243
	4 = 4.....	3052	624
	5 = A great deal	1970	1737
A700	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	150	47
	1 = 1.....	480	42
	2 = 2.....	883	124
	3 = 3.....	1824	432
	4 = 4.....	2874	905
	5 = A great deal	2887	1193
A705	(6) Curriculum specialists		
	0 = None	1678	1230
	1 = 1.....	713	148
	2 = 2.....	1158	164
	3 = 3.....	1950	282
	4 = 4.....	2185	407
	5 = A great deal	1414	512
A710	(7) Library media specialists/Librarians		
	0 = None	1633	1180
	1 = 1.....	2039	432
	2 = 2.....	2130	368
	3 = 3.....	1999	405
	4 = 4.....	937	220
	5 = A great deal	360	138

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A715	(8) Parent association		
	0 = None	1565	832
	1 = 1.....	2495	724
	2 = 2.....	2346	561
	3 = 3.....	1839	402
	4 = 4.....	650	149
	5 = A great deal	203	75
	 B. Hiring new full-time teachers		
A720	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	4338	—
	1 = 1.....	1970	—
	2 = 2.....	963	—
	3 = 3.....	812	—
	4 = 4.....	420	—
	5 = A great deal	595	—
A725	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	1156	—
	1 = 1.....	1167	—
	2 = 2.....	1393	—
	3 = 3.....	1736	—
	4 = 4.....	1710	—
	5 = A great deal	1936	—
A730	(3) School board		
	0 = None	1148	1073
	1 = 1.....	1434	344
	2 = 2.....	1359	220
	3 = 3.....	1642	239
	4 = 4.....	1371	290
	5 = A great deal	2144	577

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A735	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	153	62
	1 = 1.....	179	18
	2 = 2.....	235	35
	3 = 3.....	701	98
	4 = 4.....	2191	283
	5 = A great deal	5639	2247
A740	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	1564	886
	1 = 1.....	1301	389
	2 = 2.....	1310	379
	3 = 3.....	1951	549
	4 = 4.....	1802	375
	5 = A great deal	1170	165
A745	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None	4615	1966
	1 = 1.....	2012	369
	2 = 2.....	1206	206
	3 = 3.....	820	129
	4 = 4.....	299	49
	5 = A great deal	146	24
	C. Setting discipline policy		
A750	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	2303	—
	1 = 1.....	2095	—
	2 = 2.....	1559	—
	3 = 3.....	1693	—
	4 = 4.....	829	—
	5 = A great deal	619	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A755	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	538	—
	1 = 1.....	694	—
	2 = 2.....	1163	—
	3 = 3.....	1973	—
	4 = 4.....	2544	—
	5 = A great deal	2186	—
A760	(3) School board		
	0 = None	215	623
	1 = 1.....	406	331
	2 = 2.....	868	324
	3 = 3.....	1838	443
	4 = 4.....	2547	443
	5 = A great deal	3224	579
A765	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	40	12
	1 = 1.....	87	6
	2 = 2.....	195	20
	3 = 3.....	793	70
	4 = 4.....	2762	412
	5 = A great deal	5221	2223
A770	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	95	61
	1 = 1.....	190	41
	2 = 2.....	502	118
	3 = 3.....	1622	413
	4 = 4.....	3218	913
	5 = A great deal	3471	1197

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A775	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None	1598	1016
	1 = 1.....	1710	566
	2 = 2.....	1953	411
	3 = 3.....	2215	450
	4 = 4.....	1103	199
	5 = A great deal	519	101
	D. Deciding how the school budget will be spent		
A780	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	1693	—
	1 = 1.....	1569	—
	2 = 2.....	1453	—
	3 = 3.....	1855	—
	4 = 4.....	1386	—
	5 = A great deal	1142	—
A785	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	620	—
	1 = 1.....	750	—
	2 = 2.....	1343	—
	3 = 3.....	2092	—
	4 = 4.....	2124	—
	5 = A great deal	2169	—
A790	(3) School board		
	0 = None	409	354
	1 = 1.....	503	142
	2 = 2.....	790	159
	3 = 3.....	1444	295
	4 = 4.....	2069	480
	5 = A great deal	3883	1313

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A795	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	222	56
	1 = 1.....	392	36
	2 = 2.....	749	58
	3 = 3.....	1903	227
	4 = 4.....	2853	621
	5 = A great deal	2979	1745
A800	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	405	423
	1 = 1.....	822	408
	2 = 2.....	1659	593
	3 = 3.....	2529	796
	4 = 4.....	2271	399
	5 = A great deal	1412	124
A805	(6) Library media specialists/Librarians		
	0 = None	1403	1269
	1 = 1.....	1705	495
	2 = 2.....	1991	410
	3 = 3.....	2031	378
	4 = 4.....	1296	152
	5 = A great deal	672	39
A810	(7) Parent association		
	0 = None	2795	1342
	1 = 1.....	2560	624
	2 = 2.....	1911	406
	3 = 3.....	1226	245
	4 = 4.....	400	90
	5 = A great deal	206	36

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	E. Determining content of in-service programs		
A815	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	1444	—
	1 = 1.....	1777	—
	2 = 2.....	1732	—
	3 = 3.....	2125	—
	4 = 4.....	1350	—
	5 = A great deal	670	—
A820	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	255	—
	1 = 1.....	332	—
	2 = 2.....	721	—
	3 = 3.....	1827	—
	4 = 4.....	3095	—
	5 = A great deal	2868	—
A825	(3) School board		
	0 = None	1046	1027
	1 = 1.....	1688	432
	2 = 2.....	2185	352
	3 = 3.....	2305	407
	4 = 4.....	1208	260
	5 = A great deal	666	265
A830	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	104	57
	1 = 1.....	188	12
	2 = 2.....	568	30
	3 = 3.....	1726	135
	4 = 4.....	3383	451
	5 = A great deal	3129	2058

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A835	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	96	127
	1 = 1.....	208	51
	2 = 2.....	592	124
	3 = 3.....	1750	520
	4 = 4.....	3263	905
	5 = A great deal	3189	1016
A840	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None	3033	1445
	1 = 1.....	2435	570
	2 = 2.....	1948	349
	3 = 3.....	1253	278
	4 = 4.....	317	75
	5 = A great deal	112	26
	F. Evaluating teachers		
A845	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	2729	—
	1 = 1.....	1587	—
	2 = 2.....	1259	—
	3 = 3.....	1488	—
	4 = 4.....	945	—
	5 = A great deal	1090	—
A850	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	1534	—
	1 = 1.....	1217	—
	2 = 2.....	1368	—
	3 = 3.....	1861	—
	4 = 4.....	1664	—
	5 = 5.....	1454	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A855	(3) School board		
	0 = None	1927	1156
	1 = 1.....	1487	369
	2 = 2.....	1544	288
	3 = 3.....	1886	386
	4 = 4.....	1254	302
	5 = A great deal	1000	242
A860	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	38	21
	1 = 1.....	44	8
	2 = 2.....	91	13
	3 = 3.....	294	54
	4 = 4.....	1285	190
	5 = A great deal	7346	2457
A865	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None	2082	690
	1 = 1.....	1225	280
	2 = 2.....	1484	381
	3 = 3.....	2028	656
	4 = 4.....	1496	454
	5 = A great deal	783	282
A870	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None	5163	1820
	1 = 1.....	2055	450
	2 = 2.....	1168	251
	3 = 3.....	579	149
	4 = 4.....	103	57
	5 = A great deal	30	16

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	26. We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?		
A875	Most important		
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	4154	440
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2647	675
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	171	6
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	775	114
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1005	284
	6 = Promoting human relations skills	207	40
	7 = Promoting specific moral values	94	153
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	45	1031
A880	Second most important		
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	1409	381
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2050	683
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	703	41
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2313	389
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1644	446
	6 = Promoting human relations skills	622	92
	7 = Promoting specific moral values	165	386
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	192	325
A885	Third most important		
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	725	256
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence	1071	502
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	1013	97
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2127	660
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1752	554
	6 = Promoting human relations skills	1338	202
	7 = Promoting specific moral values	343	244
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	729	228

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A890	27. Are you male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	6565 2533	1447 1296
A895	28. a. What is your race? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, etc) - <i>go to 28b</i> 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Korean, etc.) - <i>skip to item 29</i> 3 = Black - <i>skip to item 29</i> 4 = White - <i>skip to item 29</i>	128 114 825 8031	11 17 91 2624
A900	b. If you marked 'American Indian or Alaska Native' as your race, are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A	82 46 8970	5 6 2732
A905	29. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	299 8799	48 2695

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PGMTYPE	Type of school		
	1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary	7740	2016
	2 = MONTESSORI	—	72
	3 = SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - Elementary or secondary	222	93
	4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - students with disabilities	263	178
	5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL	115	1
	6 = ALTERNATIVE - or nontraditional	177	85
	BLANK = Non-respondent schools.....	581	298
TUITIN	Highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this teachers' school for a full-time student		
	Minimum Value	—	60
	Maximum Value	—	49320
	Mean	—	4410.85
	Standard Deviation	—	5073.80
	BLANK = Non-respondent schools.....	—	391
HIDEG	Highest degree earned by principal		
	0 = No degree obtained.....	2	59
	1 = Associate or Bachelor's.....	140	556
	2 = Master's.....	5722	1590
	3 = Above Master's	3234	538
RACE_ETH	Principal's race/ethnicity		
	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native	124	11
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander	102	17
	3 = Black, not Hispanic	815	88
	4 = White, not Hispanic	7758	2579
	5 = Hispanic.....	299	48
AGE	Principal's age		
	1 = Age under 30	12	32
	2 = 30 to 39	695	379
	3 = 40 to 49.....	4573	1106
	4 = 50 and above	3818	1226

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TCHEXPER	Principal's total teaching experience		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	44	50
	Mean	12.33	15.28
	Standard Deviation	6.93	9.32
PRNEXPER	Principal's total experience		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	52.00	44.00
	Mean	8.55	9.33
	Standard Deviation	7.31	7.99
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary.....	4126	1297
	2 = Secondary	3519	512
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	872	636
	BLANK = No school reporting	581	298
ENRK12UG	Total ungraded and K-12 enrollment		
	1 = 1-149.....	1005	974
	2 = 150-299.....	1227	699
	3 = 300-499.....	2046	407
	4 = 500-749.....	1877	209
	5 = 750-1,499.....	1799	148
	6 = 1,500 and over.....	513	8
	BLANK = No school reporting	581	298
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers		
	1 = 0-4 percent	4474	1573
	2 = 5-19 percent	2327	579
	3 = 20-49 percent	1132	183
	4 = 50-100percent	584	110
	BLANK = No school reporting	581	298

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PMINENR	Percent minority students		
	1 = 0-4 percent	2629	827
	2 = 5-19 percent	2112	829
	3 = 20-49 percent	1874	457
	4 = 50-100 percent	1902	332
	BLANK = No school reporting	581	298

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.		
FA060	Imputation flag for A060		
	0 = Original data	9087	2742
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	11	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA065	Imputation flag for A065		
	0 = Original data	9034	2726
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	62	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA070	Imputation flag for A070		
	0 = Original data	9006	2709
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	92	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA075	Imputation flag for A075		
	0 = Original data	8863	2677
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	235	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA080	Imputation flag for A080		
	0 = Original data	8750	2650
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	235	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	113	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA085	Imputation flag for A085		
	0 = Original data	8651	2575
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	447	168
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA090	Imputation flag for A090		
	0 = Original data	8612	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	447	168
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA110	Imputation flag for A110		
	0 = Original data	8763	2630
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA115	Imputation flag for A115		
	0 = Original data	8734	2614
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA120	Imputation flag for A120		
	0 = Original data	8748	2627
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	18	3
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA125	Imputation flag for A125		
	0 = Original data	9092	2727
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	6	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA130	Imputation flag for A130		
	0 = Original data	9052	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	6	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA135	Imputation flag for A135		
	0 = Original data	9012	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	86	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA140	Imputation flag for A140		
	0 = Original data	8789	2658
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	309	85
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA145	Imputation flag for A145		
	0 = Original data	8738	2641
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	309	85
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	17
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA150	Imputation flag for A150		
	0 = Original data	8752	2648
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	309	85
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	10
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA155	Imputation flag for A155		
	0 = Original data	8851	2632
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA160	Imputation flag for A160		
	0 = Original data	8815	2619
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA165	Imputation flag for A165		
	0 = Original data	8782	2612
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	69	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA170	Imputation flag for A170		
	0 = Original data	8785	2614
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	277	116
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA175	Imputation flag for A175		
	0 = Original data	8815	2619
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA180	Imputation flag for A180		
	0 = Original data	8779	2617
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	72	15
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA185	Imputation flag for A185		
	0 = Original data	8628	2599
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	434	131
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA190	Imputation flag for A190		
	0 = Original data	8815	2619
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA195	Imputation flag for A195		
	0 = Original data	8805	2617
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	15
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA200	Imputation flag for A200		
	0 = Original data	8782	2604
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	280	126
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA205	Imputation flag for A205		
	0 = Original data	8970	2687
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	38	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	90	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA210	Imputation flag for A210		
	0 = Original data	8849	2676
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	172	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	77	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA215	Imputation flag for A215		
	0 = Original data	8030	2594
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1041	142
	3 = Donor imputation.....	27	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA220	Imputation flag for A220		
	0 = Original data	9064	2735
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	29	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA225	Imputation flag for A225		
	0 = Original data	9089	2736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA230	Imputation flag for A230		
	0 = Original data	6900	2289
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2176	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	12
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA235	Imputation flag for A235		
	0 = Original data	6879	2283
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2176	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA240	Imputation flag for A240		
	0 = Original data	6829	2249
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2246	480
	3 = Donor imputation.....	23	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA245	Imputation flag for A245		
	0 = Original data	6817	2241
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2246	480
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA250	Imputation flag for A250		
	0 = Original data	8277	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	800	233
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA255	Imputation flag for A255		
	0 = Original data	8247	2491
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	800	233
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	19
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA260	Imputation flag for A260		
	0 = Original data	6850	2259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2227	470
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA265	Imputation flag for A265		
	0 = Original data	6840	2252
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2227	470
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA270	Imputation flag for A270		
	0 = Original data	6627	2209
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2450	520
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA275	Imputation flag for A275		
	0 = Original data	6626	2207
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2450	520
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA280	Imputation flag for A280		
	0 = Original data	7554	2348
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1523	381
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA285	Imputation flag for A285		
	0 = Original data	7508	2329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1523	381
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA290	Imputation flag for A290		
	0 = Original data	7202	2309
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1875	420
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA295	Imputation flag for A295		
	0 = Original data	7156	2294
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1875	420
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA300	Imputation flag for A300		
	0 = Original data	6554	2244
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2513	481
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA305	Imputation flag for A305		
	0 = Original data	6474	2211
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2513	481
	3 = Donor imputation.....	111	51
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA310	Imputation flag for A310		
	0 = Original data	9058	2718
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA315	Imputation flag for A315		
	0 = Original data	8978	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA320	Imputation flag for A320		
	0 = Original data	9079	2732
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	19	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA325	Imputation flag for A325		
	0 = Original data	9098	2743
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA330	Imputation flag for A330		
	0 = Original data	9022	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	76	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA335	Imputation flag for A335		
	0 = Original data	8890	2671
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	208	72
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA340	Imputation flag for A340		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA345	Imputation flag for A345		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA350	Imputation flag for A350		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA355	Imputation flag for A355		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA360	Imputation flag for A360		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA365	Imputation flag for A365		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA370	Imputation flag for A370		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA375	Imputation flag for A375		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA380	Imputation flag for A380		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA385	Imputation flag for A385		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA390	Imputation flag for A390		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA395	Imputation flag for A395		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA400	Imputation flag for A400		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA405	Imputation flag for A405		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA410	Imputation flag for A410		
	0 = Original data	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA420	Imputation flag for A420		
	0 = Original data	9040	2716
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA425	Imputation flag for A425		
	0 = Original data	9044	2725
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA430	Imputation flag for A430		
	0 = Original data	9042	2722
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA435	Imputation flag for A435		
	0 = Original data	9022	2705
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	76	38
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA440	Imputation flag for A440		
	0 = Original data	8909	2664
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	28	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	161	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA445	Imputation flag for A445		
	0 = Original data	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA450	Imputation flag for A450		
	0 = Original data	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA455	Imputation flag for A455		
	0 = Original data	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA460	Imputation flag for A460		
	0 = Original data	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA465	Imputation flag for A465		
	0 = Original data	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FA470	Imputation flag for A470		
	0 = Original data	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FA475	Imputation flag for A475		
	0 = Original data	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA480	Imputation flag for A480		
	0 = Original data	8699	2633
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	19	17
	3 = Donor imputation.....	380	93
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA485	Imputation flag for A485		
	0 = Original data	8361	2142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	77	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	660	593
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA490	Imputation flag for A490		
	0 = Original data	8361	2142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	77	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	660	593
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA495	Imputation flag for A495		
	0 = Original data	8739	2514
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	359	229
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA500	Imputation flag for A500		
	0 = Original data	9031	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA505	Imputation flag for A505		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA510	Imputation flag for A510		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA515	Imputation flag for A515		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA520	Imputation flag for A520		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA525	Imputation flag for A525		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA530	Imputation flag for A530		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA535	Imputation flag for A535		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA540	Imputation flag for A540		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA545	Imputation flag for A545		
	0 = Original data	—	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FA550	Imputation flag for A550		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA555	Imputation flag for A555		
	0 = Original data	9063	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA560	Imputation flag for A560		
	0 = Original data	9033	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA565	Imputation flag for A565		
	0 = Original data	9041	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	57	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA570	Imputation flag for A570		
	0 = Original data	9029	2722
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	69	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA575	Imputation flag for A575		
	0 = Original data	9025	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	73	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA580	Imputation flag for A580		
	0 = Original data	9041	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	57	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA585	Imputation flag for A585		
	0 = Original data	9032	2717
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	66	26
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA590	Imputation flag for A590		
	0 = Original data	9044	2720
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA595	Imputation flag for A595		
	0 = Original data	9039	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA600	Imputation flag for A600		
	0 = Original data	9038	2720
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	60	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA605	Imputation flag for A605		
	0 = Original data	9033	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA610	Imputation flag for A610		
	0 = Original data	9044	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA615	Imputation flag for A615		
	0 = Original data	9037	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	61	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA620	Imputation flag for A620		
	0 = Original data	9039	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA625	Imputation flag for A625		
	0 = Original data	9044	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA630	Imputation flag for A630		
	0 = Original data	9033	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA635	Imputation flag for A635		
	0 = Original data	9006	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA640	Imputation flag for A640		
	0 = Original data	9040	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA645	Imputation flag for A645		
	0 = Original data	8802	2680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	296	63
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA650	Imputation flag for A650		
	0 = Original data	9040	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA655	Imputation flag for A655		
	0 = Original data	9027	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	71	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA660	Imputation flag for A660		
	0 = Original data	9048	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA665	Imputation flag for A665		
	0 = Original data	9028	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	70	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA670	Imputation flag for A670		
	0 = Original data	9032	2720
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	66	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA675	Imputation flag for A675		
	0 = Original data	9045	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	53	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA680	Imputation flag for A680		
	0 = Original data	9029	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	32	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA685	Imputation flag for A685		
	0 = Original data	9031	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	30	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA690	Imputation flag for A690		
	0 = Original data	9030	2691
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	31	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA695	Imputation flag for A695		
	0 = Original data	9039	2717
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	22	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA700	Imputation flag for A700		
	0 = Original data	9039	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	22	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA705	Imputation flag for A705		
	0 = Original data	8901	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	160	182
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA710	Imputation flag for A710		
	0 = Original data	9006	2591
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	55	134
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA715	Imputation flag for A715		
	0 = Original data	9020	2685
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	41	40
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA720	Imputation flag for A720		
	0 = Original data	9023	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	36	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA725	Imputation flag for A725		
	0 = Original data	9017	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	42	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA730	Imputation flag for A730		
	0 = Original data	9026	2689
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	33	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA735	Imputation flag for A735		
	0 = Original data	9051	2717
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	8	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA740	Imputation flag for A740		
	0 = Original data	9034	2693
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	25	30
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA745	Imputation flag for A745		
	0 = Original data	9020	2676
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	39	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA750	Imputation flag for A750		
	0 = Original data	9011	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	44	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA755	Imputation flag for A755		
	0 = Original data	9010	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	45	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA760	Imputation flag for A760		
	0 = Original data	9039	2682
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	16	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA765	Imputation flag for A765		
	0 = Original data	9050	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA770	Imputation flag for A770		
	0 = Original data	9043	2713
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	12	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA775	Imputation flag for A775		
	0 = Original data	9022	2680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	33	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA780	Imputation flag for A780		
	0 = Original data	8996	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	59	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA785	Imputation flag for A785		
	0 = Original data	9007	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	48	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA790	Imputation flag for A790		
	0 = Original data	9023	2694
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	32	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA795	Imputation flag for A795		
	0 = Original data	9038	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	17	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA800	Imputation flag for A800		
	0 = Original data	9035	2700
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	20	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA805	Imputation flag for A805		
	0 = Original data	9010	2621
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45	101
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA810	Imputation flag for A810		
	0 = Original data	9017	2679
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	38	43
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA815	Imputation flag for A815		
	0 = Original data	8995	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	52	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA820	Imputation flag for A820		
	0 = Original data	9022	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	25	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA825	Imputation flag for A825		
	0 = Original data	9008	2672
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	39	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA830	Imputation flag for A830		
	0 = Original data	9034	2704
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	13	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA835	Imputation flag for A835		
	0 = Original data	9038	2703
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	9	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA840	Imputation flag for A840		
	0 = Original data	8998	2659
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	49	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA845	Imputation flag for A845		
	0 = Original data	9014	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	36	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—
FA850	Imputation flag for A850		
	0 = Original data	9012	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	38	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA855	Imputation flag for A855		
	0 = Original data	9023	2686
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	27	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA860	Imputation flag for A860		
	0 = Original data	9042	2714
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	8	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA865	Imputation flag for A865		
	0 = Original data	9017	2695
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	33	25
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA870	Imputation flag for A870		
	0 = Original data	9009	2673
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	41	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA875	Imputation flag for A875		
	0 = Original data	8983	2697
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	115	46
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA880	Imputation flag for A880		
	0 = Original data	8978	2692
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	51
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA885	Imputation flag for A885		
	0 = Original data	8938	2675
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	160	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA890	Imputation flag for A890		
	0 = Original data	8935	2711
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	2
	4 = Clerical imputation	141	30
FA895	Imputation flag for A895		
	0 = Original data	8932	2704
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	166	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FA900	Imputation flag for A900		
	0 = Original data	8925	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA905	Imputation flag for A905		
	0 = Original data	8494	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	604	193
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX N. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS-4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

N-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		Public	Private	
CNTLNUM	1994 Teacher Control Number. This variable contains 12 digits.			
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging TEACHER with School and/or Administrator files.			
SURVEY	Survey identifier			
	4 = Public school teacher.....	47105	—	
	8 = Private school teacher.....	—	8372	
SECTOR	Sector of school in which teacher is employed			
	1 = Public.....	47105	—	
	2 = Private	—	8372	
REGION	Census Region			
	1 = Northeast	7308	2152	
	FIPS State Code			
	Connecticut	09		
	Maine	23		
	Massachusetts	25		
	New Hampshire	33		
	New Jersey	34		
	New York	36		
	Pennsylvania	42		
	Rhode Island	44		
	Vermont	50		
	2 = Midwest.....		11305	2663
	Illinois	17		
	Indiana	18		
	Iowa	19		
	Kansas	20		
	Michigan	26		
	Minnesota	27		
	Missouri	29		
	Nebraska	31		
	North Dakota	38		
	Ohio	39		
South Dakota	46			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	FIPS State Code		
	Wisconsin 55		
	3 = South.....	15920	2064
	Alabama 01		
	Arkansas 05		
	Delaware 10		
	District of Columbia 11		
	Florida 12		
	Georgia 13		
	Kentucky 21		
	Louisiana 22		
	Maryland 24		
	Mississippi 28		
	North Carolina 37		
	Oklahoma 40		
	South Carolina 45		
	Tennessee 47		
	Texas 48		
	Virginia 51		
	West Virginia 54		
	4 = West.....	12572	1493
	Alaska 02		
	Arizona 04		
	California 06		
	Colorado 08		
	Hawaii 15		
	Idaho 16		
	Montana 30		
	Nevada 32		
	New Mexico 35		
	Oregon 41		
	Utah 49		
	Washington 53		
	Wyoming 56		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
LOCALE	Type of Locale code.		
	1 = Large central city	3667	1768
	2 = Mid-size central city	7349	1683
	3 = Urban fringe of large city	5460	2078
	4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city	4847	1021
	5 = Large town.....	1660	178
	6 = Small town.....	11571	1142
	7 = Rural	12551	502
URBANIC	Recoded Locale.		
	1 = Large or mid-size central city	11016	3448
	2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city/large town	11967	3272
	3 = Small town/rural	24122	1652
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation code (Based on the 9-level Typology)		
	1 = Catholic	—	3061
	2 = Other religious	—	3483
	3 = Non-sectarian	—	1828
TYPOLGY	9-Level private school orientation		
	1 = Catholic—parochial.....	—	1474
	2 = Catholic—diocesan.....	—	988
	3 = Catholic—private	—	599
	4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian.....	—	667
	5 = Other religious—Affiliated.....	—	1790
	6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated.....	—	1026
	7 = Non-sectarian—Regular	—	1036
	8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis	—	436
	9 = Non-sectarian—Special education.....	—	356

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TCHWGT	Teacher Final Weight. The TCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.		
	Minimum Value	0.85	0.89
	Maximum Value	703.23	635.60
	Mean	54.3741	45.1941
	Standard Deviation	71.8079	39.5345
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	Field names T0020-T1590 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.		
	1.		
T0020	a. How do you classify your main assignment at THIS school (i.e., the activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Regular full-time teacher - <i>skip to item 5</i>	42589	6510
	2 = Regular part-time teacher - <i>skip to item 2</i>	1848	1345
	3 = Itinerant teacher - <i>skip to item 2</i>	1600	71
	4 = Long-term substitute - <i>skip to item 2</i>	162	15
	5 = Short-term substitute - <i>STOP</i>	0	0
	6 = Student teacher - <i>STOP</i>	0	0
	7 = Teacher aide - <i>STOP</i>	0	0
	8 = Administrator (e.g., principal, etc) - <i>continue to 1b</i>	273	277
	9 = Library media specialist or librarian - <i>continue to 1b</i>	125	19
	10 = Other professional staff - <i>continue to 1b</i>	495	124
	11 = Support staff (e.g., secretary) - <i>continue to 1b</i>	13	11
T0025	b. Do you TEACH any regularly scheduled classes at this school? <i>If you work as a library media specialist or librarian at this school, do not include classes in which you teach students how to use the library (e.g., library skills or library research.).</i>		
	1 = Yes - <i>skip to item 2</i>	906	431
	2 = No - <i>STOP</i>	0	0
	BLANK = N/A	46199	7941
T0030	2. <i>For teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only.</i> How much time do you work as a TEACHER at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Full time - <i>skip to item 5</i>	138	8
	2 = 3/4 time or more, less than full-time	659	281
	3 = 1/2 time or more, less than 3/4 time	1939	743
	4 = 1/4 time or more, less than 1/2 time	1015	437
	5 = Less than 1/4 time	765	393
	BLANK = N/A	42589	6510

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	3.		
	<i>For Teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only:</i>		
T0035	a. Do you have any other assignment at THIS school?		
	1 = Yes	1607	799
	2 = No - skip to item 4	2771	1055
	BLANK = N/A	42727	6518
T0040	b. Which of these categories best describes your other assignment at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal, director, school head)	267	289
	2 = Counselor	248	85
	3 = Library media specialist/librarian	124	33
	4 = Coach	312	103
	5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator)	543	201
	6 = Support staff (e.g., secretary, aide)	113	88
	BLANK = N/A	45498	7573
T0045	c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE at this school?		
	1 = Yes - skip to item 5	901	473
	2 = No	706	326
	BLANK = N/A	45498	7573
	4.		
	<i>For Teachers who are not 'Regular full-time teachers' only.</i>		
	In addition to employment at this school, what is your OTHER main activity? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
T0050	1 = Teaching in another school	1940	250
	2 = Working as a paid tutor	40	31
	3 = Student at a college or university	65	79
	4 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher	137	54
	5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	203	203
	6 = Caring for family members	760	514
	7 = Seeking work	35	14
	8 = Other	297	236
	BLANK = N/A	43628	6991

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0055	5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level (19--)? <i>Do not include time spent as a student teacher.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)29	(19)29
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	77.26	79.33
	Standard Deviation.....	10.07	11.57
T0060	6. What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Student at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i>	34530	5552
	2 = Caring for family members - <i>skip to 9a</i>	1525	538
	3 = Working as a substitute teacher - <i>skip to 9a</i>	3079	464
	4 = Teaching in a preschool - <i>skip to 9a</i>	371	200
	5 = Teaching at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i>	381	122
	6 = Working in a position in education, but not as a teacher - <i>continue with item 7</i>	1612	317
	7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	4878	1040
	8 = Military service - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	527	68
	9 = Unemployed and seeking work - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	173	63
	10 = Retired from another job - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	29	8
T0065	7. <i>Answer item 7 only if you marked #6 in item 6 above.</i> Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal director, school head etc) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	79	44
	2 = Counselor - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	100	32
	3 = Library media specialist/librarian - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	36	6
	4 = Coach - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	82	21
	5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	210	46
	6 = Instructional aide - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	923	141
	7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g. secretary) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	182	27
	BLANK = N/A.....	45493	8055

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	8.		
	<i>Answer items 8a-e only if you marked #7 in item 6.</i>		
T0070	b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>For example, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, bicycle manufacturer, farm. (See SIC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i>		
T0075	c. What kind of work were you doing? <i>Record job title; for example, electrical engineer, cashier, typist, farmer, loan officer. (See SOC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i>		
T0080	e. How would you classify yourself on that job? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Employee of PRIVATE company, bus, etc	3600	801
	2 = A FEDERAL government employee	235	39
	3 = A STATE government employee	390	37
	4 = A LOCAL government employee.....	217	29
	5 = SELF-EMPLOYED in your own business	417	114
	6 = Working WITHOUT PAY in family business	11	10
	7 = Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job	8	10
	BLANK = N/A	42227	7332
	9a (Public)		
	Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PRIVATE SCHOOL?		
	1 = Yes	4863	—
	2 = No - go to item 10a	42242	—
	9a (Private)		
	Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PUBLIC SCHOOL?		
	1 = Yes	—	2669
	2 = No - go to item 10a	—	5703

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FTPVT	9b (Public)		
	How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	0	—
	Maximum Value.....	32	—
	Mean.....	3.20	—
	Standard Deviation.....	3.69	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	42242	—
	10a (Private)		
	How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?		
	Minimum Value.....	—	0
Maximum Value.....	—	56	
Mean.....	—	8.70	
Standard Deviation.....	—	9.01	
PTPVT	9c (Public)		
	How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	0	—
	Maximum Value.....	32	—
	Mean.....	0.60	—
	Standard Deviation.....	2.03	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	42242	—
	10b (Private)		
	How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?		
	Minimum Value.....	—	0
Maximum Value.....	—	42	
Mean.....	—	1.26	
Standard Deviation.....	—	3.27	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FTPUB	10a (Public)		
	How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a full-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	0	—
	Maximum Value.....	53	—
	Mean.....	13.96	—
	Standard Deviation.....	9.19	—
	9b (Private)		
	How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in public schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	—	0
	Maximum Value.....	—	39
	Mean.....	—	4.68
	Standard Deviation.....	—	5.64
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	5703
	PTPUB	10b (Public)	
How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a part-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>			
Minimum Value.....		0	—
Maximum Value.....		35	—
Mean.....		0.45	—
Standard Deviation.....		1.72	—
9c (Private)			
How many years did you teach PART-TIME in public schools?			
Minimum Value.....		—	0
Maximum Value.....		—	25
Mean.....		—	0.89
Standard Deviation.....		—	2.13
BLANK = N/A.....		—	5703

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0120	11. a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 23 0.43 0.83	0 20 0.53 1.01
T0125	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	1287 13227 32591	212 2803 5357
T0130	How many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 7 1.15 0.50 45818	1 4 1.12 0.40 8160
T0135	c. How long was the most recent break in service? <i>In years.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 40 4.61 5.05 32591	1 32 5.57 5.38 5357
T0140	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching? <i>Include current year and count each year, whether full-time or part-time, as one year.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 47 10.65 7.22 32591	1 41 8.36 6.62 5357

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0145	12. In what year did you begin teaching in THIS school (19--)? <i>If your assignment at this school has included a break in service of one year or more, please report the year that you returned to this school from your most recent break in service.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)37
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	84.41	87.00
	Standard Deviation	8.07	6.92
T0150	13 (Public) What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? <i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i>		
	1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	11895	—
	2 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	8119	—
	3 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	1397	—
	4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - <i>continue to T0155</i>	3065	—
	BLANK = N/A	22629	—
	13 (Private) What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? <i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i>		
	2 = Teaching in another PRIVATE elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	—	1441
	3 = Teaching in a PUBLIC elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	—	656
	4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - <i>continue to T0155</i>	—	885
	BLANK = N/A	—	5390

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0155	If you were teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state before you began teaching in this school, please select from the list below the state in which you were previously teaching? <i>After responding, skip to item 15a.</i>		
	01 = Alabama	14	3
	02 = Alaska.....	19	1
	04 = Arizona.....	60	7
	05 = Arkansas.....	34	5
	06 = California.....	156	30
	08 = Colorado.....	68	8
	09 = Connecticut.....	39	18
	10 = Delaware	8	3
	11 = District of Columbia.....	11	5
	12 = Florida	78	26
	13 = Georgia.....	59	15
	14 = American Samoa	0	0
	15 = Hawaii	13	9
	16 = Idaho.....	49	1
	17 = Illinois	101	36
	18 = Indiana.....	43	11
	19 = Iowa.....	57	13
	20 = Kansas	67	8
	21 = Kentucky	32	10
	22 = Louisiana	40	6
	23 = Maine	10	9
	24 = Maryland	40	19
	25 = Massachusetts.....	64	20
	26 = Michigan	54	37
	27 = Minnesota.....	79	27
	28 = Mississippi.....	34	5
	29 = Missouri.....	86	11
	30 = Montana.....	49	3
	31 = Nebraska.....	54	19
	32 = Nevada	21	2
	33 = New Hampshire.....	33	9
	34 = New Jersey	31	27
	35 = New Mexico	54	3
	36 = New York	94	31

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	37 = North Carolina.....	49	8
	38 = North Dakota.....	40	4
	39 = Ohio.....	80	30
	40 = Oklahoma.....	51	2
	41 = Oregon.....	48	5
	42 = Pennsylvania.....	71	30
	44 = Rhode Island.....	14	5
	45 = South Carolina.....	33	9
	46 = South Dakota.....	59	7
	47 = Tennessee.....	27	7
	48 = Texas.....	147	25
	49 = Utah.....	46	3
	50 = Vermont.....	17	2
	51 = Virginia.....	63	23
	53 = Washington.....	47	11
	54 = West Virginia.....	22	3
	55 = Wisconsin.....	48	33
	56 = Wyoming.....	39	1
	59 = Foreign country.....	120	85
	61 = (Pohnpei) Micronesia.....	0	0
	62 = Guam.....	4	0
	63 = Marshall Islands.....	1	0
	64 = Marianas.....	0	0
	65 = (Koror) Micronesia.....	0	0
	66 = Virgin Islands.....	3	3
	72 = Puerto Rico.....	10	3
	BLANK = N/A.....	44415	7636
T0160	What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school?		
	5 = Working as a substitute teacher.....	3325	678
	6 = Teaching in a preschool.....	306	220
	7 = Teaching at a college or university.....	561	167
	8 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as teacher.....	1553	394
	9 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....	3964	1067
	10 = Caring for family members.....	2911	1098
	11 = Student at a college or university.....	9457	1635
	12 = Military service.....	267	37

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	13 = Unemployed and seeking work	258	73
	14 = Retired from another job	27	21
	BLANK = N/A	24476	2982
T0165	14. In addition to the above activity, did you also TEACH in any of grades K-12? <i>Do not include student teaching or short-term substitute teaching.</i>		
	1 = Yes	2180	682
	2 = No.....	20449	4708
	BLANK = N/A	24476	2982
T0170	15. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes	46484	7904
	2 = No - skip to item 18a	621	468
T0175	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	621	468
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	776	169
	03 = Elementary education	11665	2584
	04 = Secondary education.....	1448	172
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	167	9
	07 = Agricultural education.....	378	5
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	18	2
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	440	124
	11 = Art education.....	874	106
	13 = Bilingual education.....	69	6
	14 = Business and management.....	555	104
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1407	56
	16 = Communications and journalism	218	54
	17 = Computer and information sciences	40	20
	19 = Drama, theater	201	36
	20 = Engineering	117	32
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1877	476

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
22	English education	2068	241
23	English as a second language	38	9
24	Foreign languages education	234	47
25	General studies	90	32
27	Health professions and occupations	102	22
28	Home economics	410	35
29	Home economics education	983	39
30	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	1136	20
31	Law	16	7
32	Library science	28	2
33	Mathematics	1143	208
34	Mathematics education	1386	162
35	Military science	2	2
36	Multi/interdisciplinary studies	31	14
37	Music	669	133
38	Music education	1544	215
39	Philosophy	66	60
40	Physical education/health education	4084	386
41	Psychology	615	229
42	Public affairs and services	11	3
43	Reading education	36	1
44	Religion, theology	42	105
45	Religious education	20	51
46	Science education	476	55
48	Social studies/social sciences education	1520	174
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51	French	374	100
52	German	114	19
53	Latin	52	33
54	Russian	13	4
55	Spanish	605	93
56	Other foreign languages	37	16
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57	Biology/life science	1604	221
58	Chemistry	271	69

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	59 = Geology/earth science	166	20
	60 = Physics.....	122	39
	61 = Other natural sciences	187	26
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	105	30
	63 = History.....	1554	346
	64 = Political science and government	360	76
	65 = Sociology.....	402	129
	66 = Other social sciences	301	55
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	1050	76
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	137	14
	69 = Mentally retarded	531	21
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	318	30
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	63	6
	72 = Visually handicapped	17	4
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	25	2
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	58	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	30	4
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	178	15
	77 = Other special education	57	9
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	15	6
	79 = Educational administration.....	12	8
	80 = Educational psychology.....	25	8
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	11	4
	82 = Other education	102	32
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	496	147
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	66	24
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	2	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	15	8
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	4	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	5	2
T0180	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)27	(19)31
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	75.53	76.92
	Standard Deviation	9.62	10.83
	BLANK = N/A	621	468
T0185	d. Did you have a second major field of study?		
	1 = Yes	13550	2231
	2 = No - skip to item 15f.....	32934	5673
	BLANK = N/A	621	468
T0190	e. What was your second major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	33555	6141
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	379	81
	03 = Elementary education	1552	234
	04 = Secondary education.....	839	145
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	33	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	21	2
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	5	2
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	142	47
	11 = Art education.....	179	30
	13 = Bilingual education.....	88	4
	14 = Business and management.....	171	12
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	160	5
	16 = Communications and journalism	131	24
	17 = Computer and information sciences	71	7
	19 = Drama, theater	164	24
	20 = Engineering	27	4
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	592	136

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
22	English education	612	76
23	English as a second language	73	4
24	Foreign languages education	84	5
25	General studies	10	3
27	Health professions and occupations	40	9
28	Home economics	49	10
29	Home economics education	60	6
30	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	88	5
31	Law	11	3
32	Library science	80	4
33	Mathematics	256	52
34	Mathematics education	286	39
35	Military science	15	2
36	Multi/interdisciplinary studies	6	4
37	Music	114	44
38	Music education	104	23
39	Philosophy	55	37
40	Physical education/health education	644	41
41	Psychology	393	92
42	Public affairs and services	7	2
43	Reading education	187	21
44	Religion, theology	71	83
45	Religious education	25	48
46	Science education	315	40
48	Social studies/social sciences education	683	79
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51	French	148	33
52	German	62	10
53	Latin	23	10
54	Russian	9	7
55	Spanish	250	33
56	Other foreign languages	41	18
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57	Biology/life science	397	62
58	Chemistry	191	35

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	59 = Geology/earth science	82	5
	60 = Physics.....	67	16
	61 = Other natural sciences	135	22
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	49	11
	63 = History.....	597	135
	64 = Political science and government	197	33
	65 = Sociology.....	209	40
	66 = Other social sciences	173	32
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	683	52
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	77	4
	69 = Mentally retarded	232	10
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	57	4
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	26	2
	72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	12	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	33	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	25	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	203	12
	77 = Other special education	56	9
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	21	3
	79 = Educational administration.....	63	8
	80 = Educational psychology.....	18	7
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	66	11
	82 = Other education	108	20
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	362	81
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	28	15
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	14	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	4	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	4	0
T0195	f. Did you have a minor field of study?		
	1 = Yes	22967	3866
	2 = No - skip to item 16a	23517	4038
	BLANK = N/A	621	468
T0200	g. What was your minor field of study? Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.		
	BLANK = N/A	24138	4506
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	402	89
	03 = Elementary education	547	130
	04 = Secondary education.....	1022	185
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	41	4
	07 = Agricultural education.....	18	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	10	3
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	326	68
	11 = Art education.....	269	36
	13 = Bilingual education.....	100	4
	14 = Business and management.....	259	46
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	240	22
	16 = Communications and journalism	187	29
	17 = Computer and information sciences	198	27
	19 = Drama, theater	205	33
	20 = Engineering	16	2
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1361	309
	22 = English education	1229	160
	23 = English as a second language	63	5
	24 = Foreign languages education	117	19
	25 = General studies	35	13
	27 = Health professions and occupations	90	13
	28 = Home economics	78	10
	29 = Home economics education.....	87	7

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	110	4
	31 = Law.....	14	3
	32 = Library science	232	18
	33 = Mathematics	686	146
	34 = Mathematics education.....	636	91
	35 = Military science	29	4
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	11	4
	37 = Music.....	339	119
	38 = Music education	166	36
	39 = Philosophy.....	143	75
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	1046	97
	41 = Psychology	1345	226
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	9	2
	43 = Reading education.....	459	48
	44 = Religion, theology	92	105
	45 = Religious education	34	56
	46 = Science education.....	729	95
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	1490	213
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French.....	368	80
	52 = German.....	148	31
	53 = Latin	39	20
	54 = Russian	22	4
	55 = Spanish	534	76
	56 = Other foreign languages	96	28
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	850	99
	58 = Chemistry	594	87
	59 = Geology/earth science	162	14
	60 = Physics.....	222	34
	61 = Other natural sciences	401	43
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	162	22
	63 = History.....	1482	277

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	64 = Political science and government	319	58
	65 = Sociology.....	649	106
	66 = Other social sciences	439	93
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	388	41
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	29	3
	69 = Mentally retarded	122	4
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	60	13
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	19	4
	72 = Visually handicapped	6	1
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	19	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	18	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	6	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	99	6
	77 = Other special education	71	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	26	8
	79 = Educational administration.....	20	2
	80 = Educational psychology.....	84	12
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	42	8
	82 = Other education	210	19
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	653	89
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	93	22
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	15	2
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	19	1
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	8	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	3	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	17.		
T0220	a. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes	1507	225
	2 = No - skip to item 18a	44977	7679
	BLANK = N/A	621	468
T0225	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	45598	8147
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	18	2
	03 = Elementary education	269	42
	04 = Secondary education.....	151	15
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	13	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	6	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	27	6
	11 = Art education.....	31	4
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	0
	14 = Business and management.....	58	2
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	38	3
	16 = Communications and journalism	18	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	11	2
	19 = Drama, theater	6	1
	20 = Engineering	10	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	35	7
	22 = English education	46	6
	23 = English as a second language	2	0
	24 = Foreign languages education	12	1
	25 = General studies	8	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	10	1
	28 = Home economics	8	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	9	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	17	1
	31 = Law.....	5	1
	32 = Library science	9	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	33 = Mathematics	24	2
	34 = Mathematics education.....	26	8
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	3	0
	37 = Music.....	18	7
	38 = Music education	23	3
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	5
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	42	0
	41 = Psychology	33	10
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	2	1
	43 = Reading education	4	0
	44 = Religion, theology	16	17
	45 = Religious education	11	10
	46 = Science education.....	35	3
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	35	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French.....	8	2
	52 = German.....	12	1
	53 = Latin	1	1
	54 = Russian	1	1
	55 = Spanish.....	17	1
	56 = Other foreign languages	5	2
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	36	4
	58 = Chemistry	6	3
	59 = Geology/earth science	9	0
	60 = Physics.....	4	1
	61 = Other natural sciences	19	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	7	1
	63 = History.....	26	6
	64 = Political science and government	10	0
	65 = Sociology.....	15	8
	66 = Other social sciences	28	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	48	2
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	15	1
	69 = Mentally retarded	4	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	4	1
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	3	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	3	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	1	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	23	1
	77 = Other special education	5	0
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	1	0
	79 = Educational administration.....	3	0
	80 = Educational psychology.....	0	0
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	2	2
	82 = Other education	21	4
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	68	13
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	5	2
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	1	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	1
T0230	c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)36
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	80.37	78.55
	Standard Deviation	8.89	11.50
	BLANK = N/A	45598	8147

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0235	18. a. Do you have a master's degree? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 20a	20778 26327	2753 5619
T0240	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A	26327	5619
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	409	79
	03 = Elementary education	2503	391
	04 = Secondary education.....	1725	150
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	30	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	125	2
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	3	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	148	36
	11 = Art education.....	258	23
	13 = Bilingual education.....	95	4
	14 = Business and management.....	111	20
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	351	15
	16 = Communications and journalism	77	10
	17 = Computer and information sciences	116	9
	19 = Drama, theater	57	9
	20 = Engineering	22	9
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	404	112
	22 = English education	503	59
	23 = English as a second language	102	4
	24 = Foreign languages education	65	18
	25 = General studies	26	4
	27 = Health professions and occupations	34	7
	28 = Home economics	63	1
	29 = Home economics education.....	141	3
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	404	10
	31 = Law.....	2	3
	32 = Library science	90	12
	33 = Mathematics	230	39
	34 = Mathematics education.....	543	66

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	43	9
	37 = Music	270	56
	38 = Music education	414	45
	39 = Philosophy	14	13
	40 = Physical education/health education	929	63
	41 = Psychology	54	25
	42 = Public affairs and services	16	4
	43 = Reading education	975	119
	44 = Religion, theology	44	158
	45 = Religious education	18	54
	46 = Science education	399	53
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education	265	27
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French	108	39
	52 = German	33	8
	53 = Latin	18	13
	54 = Russian	8	1
	55 = Spanish	128	36
	56 = Other foreign languages	23	3
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science	271	53
	58 = Chemistry	64	10
	59 = Geology/earth science	51	7
	60 = Physics	48	13
	61 = Other natural sciences	120	19
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
	62 = Economics	22	4
	63 = History	315	74
	64 = Political science and government	54	19
	65 = Sociology	21	3
	66 = Other social sciences	82	13

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	953	82
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	218	16
	69 = Mentally retarded	240	3
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	196	9
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	53	8
	72 = Visually handicapped	23	3
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	12	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	46	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	62	1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	590	37
	77 = Other special education	179	14
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	943	88
	79 = Educational administration.....	1562	153
	80 = Educational psychology.....	88	20
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	895	84
	82 = Other education	661	72
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	532	106
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	49	13
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	4	1
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	9	3
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	17	2
T0245	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)43	(19)32
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	80.25	80.12
	Standard Deviation	8.46	9.74
	BLANK = N/A	26327	5619

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0250	19. a. Do you have a second master's degree? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 20a BLANK = N/A	1134 19644 26327	201 2552 5619
T0255	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> BLANK = N/A	45971	8171
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	10	4
	03 = Elementary education	37	3
	04 = Secondary education.....	42	7
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	2	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	3	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	10	2
	11 = Art education.....	4	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	6	1
	14 = Business and management.....	26	4
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	8	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	6	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	13	0
	19 = Drama, theater	1	2
	20 = Engineering	0	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	19	7
	22 = English education	13	2
	23 = English as a second language	14	2
	24 = Foreign languages education	4	2
	25 = General studies	1	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	3	2
	28 = Home economics	0	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	3	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	7	0
	31 = Law.....	0	0
	32 = Library science	19	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	33 = Mathematics	7	2
	34 = Mathematics education.....	19	2
	35 = Military science	1	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	3	2
	37 = Music.....	8	2
	38 = Music education	3	1
	39 = Philosophy.....	1	3
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	20	1
	41 = Psychology	17	7
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	3	0
	43 = Reading education	40	8
	44 = Religion, theology	16	22
	45 = Religious education.....	9	8
	46 = Science education.....	17	0
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	12	1
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French.....	5	1
	52 = German.....	1	0
	53 = Latin	0	1
	54 = Russian	0	1
	55 = Spanish.....	9	1
	56 = Other foreign languages	2	0
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science.....	8	4
	58 = Chemistry	7	1
	59 = Geology/earth science	4	0
	60 = Physics.....	5	3
	61 = Other natural sciences	8	5
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
	62 = Economics	1	1
	63 = History.....	15	5
	64 = Political science and government	2	3
	65 = Sociology.....	2	0
	66 = Other social sciences	9	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	57	3
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	18	1
	69 = Mentally retarded	9	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	4	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	4	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	1	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	3	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	5	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	39	1
	77 = Other special education	18	1
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	21	1
	79 = Educational administration.....	245	18
	80 = Educational psychology.....	9	4
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	93	15
	82 = Other education	35	7
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	59	18
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	3	2
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	1	1
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
T0260	c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)51	(19)36
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	82.96	82.27
	Standard Deviation	7.88	8.93
	BLANK = N/A	45971	8171

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	20.		
T0265	a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
	1 = Yes	5907	976
	2 = No - skip to item 21a	41198	7396
T0270	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
	1 = Associate degree.....	3586	616
	BLANK = N/A	43519	7756
T0275	c. What was your major field of study for your associate degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	43519	7756
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	106	55
	03 = Elementary education	273	83
	04 = Secondary education.....	120	14
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	38	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	28	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	12	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	156	29
	11 = Art education.....	55	5
	13 = Bilingual education.....	8	0
	14 = Business and management.....	199	23
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	98	12
	16 = Communications and journalism	12	4
	17 = Computer and information sciences	54	15
	19 = Drama, theater	17	0
	20 = Engineering	55	5
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	36	5
	22 = English education	33	4
	23 = English as a second language	8	0
	24 = Foreign languages education	1	2
	25 = General studies	594	79
	27 = Health professions and occupations	90	22
	28 = Home economics	16	1
	29 = Home economics education.....	11	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	105	7
	31 = Law.....	18	4
	32 = Library science	6	1
	33 = Mathematics	35	6
	34 = Mathematics education.....	25	2
	35 = Military science	2	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	9	3
	37 = Music.....	39	14
	38 = Music education	28	8
	39 = Philosophy.....	4	0
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	87	16
	41 = Psychology	33	9
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	3	0
	43 = Reading education.....	5	0
	44 = Religion, theology	13	6
	45 = Religious education.....	8	5
	46 = Science education.....	42	5
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	38	6
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	51 = French.....	2	1
	52 = German.....	1	0
	53 = Latin	1	0
	54 = Russian	1	0
	55 = Spanish	12	4
	56 = Other foreign languages	1	4
NATURAL SCIENCES			
	57 = Biology/life science.....	73	10
	58 = Chemistry	12	4
	59 = Geology/earth science	7	0
	60 = Physics.....	4	0
	61 = Other natural sciences	50	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics.....	5	1
	63 = History.....	44	4

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	64 = Political science and government	7	3
	65 = Sociology.....	13	2
	66 = Other social sciences	46	4
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	32	3
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	1	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	9	1
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	3	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	1	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	2	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	1	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	2	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	5	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	8	0
	77 = Other special education	9	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	8	1
	79 = Educational administration.....	12	0
	80 = Educational psychology.....	0	1
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	4	1
	82 = Other education	88	12
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	545	84
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	51	16
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	2	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	1
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0280	d. In what year did you receive your associate degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)46
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	76.17	77.78
	Standard Deviation.....	9.09	9.91
	BLANK = N/A.....	43519	7756
T0285	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>		
	1 = Educational specialist or professional diploma.....	2254	258
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114
T0290	c. What was your major field of study for your educational specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level). <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	33	17
	03 = Elementary education.....	230	37
	04 = Secondary education.....	120	11
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	4	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	5	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	6	2
	11 = Art education.....	13	3
	13 = Bilingual education.....	31	2
	14 = Business and management.....	11	1
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	24	0
	16 = Communications and journalism.....	4	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	29	2
	19 = Drama, theater.....	2	0
	20 = Engineering.....	1	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	13	2
	22 = English education.....	31	1
	23 = English as a second language.....	64	2
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	4	1
	25 = General studies.....	5	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	27 = Health professions and occupations	18	3
	28 = Home economics	7	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	5	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	36	1
	31 = Law.....	0	2
	32 = Library science	23	0
	33 = Mathematics	11	0
	34 = Mathematics education.....	38	2
	35 = Military science	2	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	3	1
	37 = Music.....	7	3
	38 = Music education	13	2
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	0
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	30	5
	41 = Psychology	7	5
	42 = Public affairs and services	1	0
	43 = Reading education	164	15
	44 = Religion, theology	2	10
	45 = Religious education	2	7
	46 = Science education.....	27	5
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	27	2
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French.....	3	1
	52 = German	3	0
	53 = Latin	2	1
	54 = Russian	0	1
	55 = Spanish	15	1
	56 = Other foreign languages	6	0
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science	12	3
	58 = Chemistry	3	0
	59 = Geology/earth science	4	0
	60 = Physics.....	1	0
	61 = Other natural sciences	11	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	1	2
	63 = History.....	9	3
	64 = Political science and government	0	0
	65 = Sociology.....	3	0
	66 = Other social sciences	6	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	104	9
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	22	1
	69 = Mentally retarded	14	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	7	2
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	3	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	13	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	8	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	70	5
	77 = Other special education	59	3
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	67	3
	79 = Educational administration.....	470	25
	80 = Educational psychology.....	14	3
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	82	9
	82 = Other education	82	14
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	94	26
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	2	0
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	2	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0295	d. In what year did you receive your educational specialist or professional diploma (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)53
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	82.78	80.96
	Standard Deviation.....	8.09	9.80
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114
T0300	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>		
	1 = Doctorate or first professional. degree (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.G., J.D., D.D.S.).....	367	140
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232
T0305	c. What was your major field of study for your doctorate or first professional degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	3	1
	03 = Elementary education.....	7	2
	04 = Secondary education.....	11	0
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	6	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	3	1
	11 = Art education.....	1	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	0
	14 = Business and management.....	2	0
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	0	0
	16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	0	0
	19 = Drama, theater.....	1	1
	20 = Engineering.....	2	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	4	7
	22 = English education.....	5	1
	23 = English as a second language.....	0	0
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	1	1
	25 = General studies.....	0	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	3	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	28 = Home economics	0	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	4	0
	31 = Law.....	34	23
	32 = Library science	1	0
	33 = Mathematics	3	1
	34 = Mathematics education.....	2	1
	35 = Military science	1	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	2	0
	37 = Music.....	11	5
	38 = Music education	6	5
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	2
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	9	1
	41 = Psychology	10	1
	42 = Public affairs and services.....	0	0
	43 = Reading education.....	8	2
	44 = Religion, theology	7	18
	45 = Religious education.....	1	3
	46 = Science education.....	4	4
	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	4	1
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	51 = French.....	3	1
	52 = German.....	3	0
	53 = Latin	1	1
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish	2	0
	56 = Other foreign languages	4	0
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
	57 = Biology/life science.....	4	6
	58 = Chemistry	5	0
	59 = Geology/earth science	1	0
	60 = Physics.....	3	4
	61 = Other natural sciences	4	4

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
	62 = Economics	0	1
	63 = History.....	4	7
	64 = Political science and government	1	1
	65 = Sociology.....	2	0
	66 = Other social sciences	4	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	7	3
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	1	0
	70 = Speech/language impaired.....	2	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	0	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	0	0
	77 = Other special education	1	0
OTHER EDUCATION			
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	39	4
	79 = Educational administration.....	57	5
	80 = Educational psychology.....	8	1
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	5	2
	82 = Other education	14	5
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	25	9
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
	85 = Humanities	4	1
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	1	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0310	d. In what year did you receive your doctorate or first professional degree (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)54	(19)32
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	82.57	80.27
	Standard Deviation.....	8.16	10.76
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232
T0315	21. a. What is your MAIN teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name. If your teaching schedule is divided equally between two fields, record either field as your main assignment, mark #1 (shown below as T0320: teaching assignment equally divided between two fields), and report the other field in item 21c.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten.....	111	159
	02 = Kindergarten.....	1306	518
	03 = General elementary.....	8717	2588
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting.....	106	8
	06 = Agriculture.....	405	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1117	32
	27 = Health occupations.....	104	4
	30 = Industrial arts.....	794	25
	49 = Trade and industry.....	380	5
	50 = Technical.....	137	2
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	503	14
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art.....	1192	219
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	230	13
	13 = Bilingual education.....	358	6
	17 = Computer science.....	425	126
	18 = Dance.....	22	10
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	129	24
	21 = English/Language arts.....	4575	687
	23 = English as a second language.....	484	23

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	26 = Gifted	257	11
	28 = Home economics	958	22
	16 = Journalism	35	7
	33 = Mathematics	4121	698
	35 = Military science	77	7
	37 = Music	2010	355
	39 = Philosophy	3	5
	40 = Physical education, health	2810	407
	43 = Reading	885	101
	44 = Religion	3	359
	47 = Social studies/social science	3485	479
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	22	4
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science	449	39
	57 = Biology/Life science	1437	176
	58 = Chemistry	442	73
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	398	39
	60 = Physics	164	40
	61 = General and all other science	732	181
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French	364	106
	52 = German	128	22
	53 = Latin	70	43
	54 = Russian	10	3
	55 = Spanish	892	198
	56 = Other foreign language	64	40
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	1864	106
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	454	66
	69 = Mentally retarded	598	18
	70 = Speech/Language impaired	258	16
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	103	11
	72 = Visually handicapped	44	3
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	43	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	135	3
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	268	20
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	1143	71
	77 = Other special education	378	35
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others.....	906	143
	21a(1)		
T0320	1 = Teaching assignment divided equally between two fields.....	2016	600
	BLANK = N/A	45089	7772
T0325	b. Do you teach classes in OTHER fields at this school?		
	1 = Yes	11066	2586
	2 = No - skip to item 22a	36039	5786
T0330	c. In what field do you teach the second most classes? Use codes provided.		
	BLANK = N/A	36039	5786
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	36	32
	02 = Kindergarten.....	46	51
	03 = General elementary.....	177	61
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	71	9
	06 = Agriculture	13	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	172	14
	27 = Health occupations	33	5
	30 = Industrial arts.....	94	4
	49 = Trade and industry.....	33	1
	50 = Technical	55	4
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	238	15
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	183	71
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	96	8
	13 = Bilingual education.....	98	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	17 = Computer science	574	121
	18 = Dance	20	8
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	271	50
	21 = English/Language arts	872	210
	23 = English as a second language	171	13
	26 = Gifted	162	4
	28 = Home economics	67	8
	16 = Journalism	316	26
	33 = Mathematics	782	235
	35 = Military science	2	1
	37 = Music.....	103	112
	39 = Philosophy.....	13	9
	40 = Physical education, health	917	148
	43 = Reading	602	108
	44 = Religion.....	3	255
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	997	274
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	21	3
	SCIENCE		
	09 = Physical science.....	366	54
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	387	62
	58 = Chemistry	231	53
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	281	45
	60 = Physics.....	219	42
	61 = General and all other science.....	411	119
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE		
	51 = French.....	152	27
	52 = German	52	8
	53 = Latin	42	18
	54 = Russian	11	1
	55 = Spanish	258	62
	56 = Other foreign language	41	30
	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
	67 = Special education, general	109	11
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	91	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	69 = Mentally retarded	100	3
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	24	6
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	12	8
	72 = Visually handicapped	10	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	8	3
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	26	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	26	1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	119	13
	77 = Other special education	112	16
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	740	133
	22.		
T0335	a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your MAIN teaching assignment field?		
	1 = Yes	45485	5110
	2 = No - skip to item 23a	1620	3262
	22		
T0340	b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE.....	—	685
	2 = Advanced professional certificate	6833	373
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate	35894	3495
	4 = The certificate offered in your state for persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an “alternative certification program”	402	59
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an “alternative certification program”	893	236
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of the probationary period)	737	101
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained)	550	134
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	176	27
	BLANK = N/A	1620	3262

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0345	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching assignment field by this state (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)34	(19)42
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	79.26	81.39
	Standard Deviation.....	9.63	10.22
	BLANK = N/A.....	1620	3947
T0350	23a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your OTHER teaching assignment field at this school?		
	0 = Not applicable no second teaching assignment field - skip to item 24a.....	36039	5786
	1 = Yes.....	6905	722
	2 = No - skip to item 24a.....	4161	1864
T0355	23 b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE.....	—	145
	2 = Advanced professional certificate.....	824	63
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate.....	5521	435
	4 = The certificate offered in your state to persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an “alternative certification program”.....	179	7
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an “alternative certification program”.....	155	33
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period).....	93	13
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained).....	101	22
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching).....	32	4
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	7650
T0360	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)51
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	80.56	82.31
	Standard Deviation.....	9.50	9.90
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	7795

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0365	24. a. Do you have any other regular or advanced teaching certificates in this state or in any other state? 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 25a.	11543 35562	1801 6571
T0370	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> BLANK = N/A	35591	6576
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	250	69
	02 = Kindergarten.....	341	68
	03 = General elementary.....	2415	647
	VOCATION-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	38	2
	06 = Agriculture	48	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	192	12
	27 = Health occupations	11	1
	30 = Industrial arts.....	117	3
	49 = Trade and industry.....	56	0
	50 = Technical	17	1
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	200	10
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	180	26
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	21	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	169	7
	17 = Computer science	107	11
	18 = Dance	7	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	81	3
	21 = English/Language arts	863	112
	23 = English as a second language	186	17
	26 = Gifted	142	4
	28 = Home economics	165	6
	16 = Journalism	39	0
	33 = Mathematics	469	78

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	35 = Military science	8	0
	37 = Music.....	270	64
	39 = Philosophy.....	4	1
	40 = Physical education, health	569	66
	43 = Reading	429	43
	44 = Religion	9	57
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	915	108
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	8	2
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science.....	71	8
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	443	47
	58 = Chemistry	149	24
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	85	4
	60 = Physics.....	55	9
	61 = General and all other science.....	263	35
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French.....	132	22
	52 = German	45	7
	53 = Latin	12	5
	54 = Russian	7	1
	55 = Spanish	136	17
	56 = Other foreign language.....	16	6
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	448	52
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	141	14
	69 = Mentally retarded	168	5
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	58	8
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	23	5
	72 = Visually handicapped	11	3
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	15	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	62	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	21	1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	158	17
	77 = Other special education	81	11

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	588	77
T0375	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	42430	7823
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	52	5
	02 = Kindergarten.....	177	54
	03 = General elementary.....	414	65
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	17	0
	06 = Agriculture	6	1
	14 = Business, marketing.....	92	11
	27 = Health occupations	9	0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	30	1
	49 = Trade and industry.....	25	0
	50 = Technical	10	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	82	4
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	31	11
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	15	2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	64	1
	16 = Journalism	37	1
	17 = Computer science	52	5
	18 = Dance	3	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	37	5
	21 = English/Language arts	322	27
	23 = English as a second language	88	4
	26 = Gifted	42	0
	28 = Home economics	43	3
	33 = Mathematics	165	32
	35 = Military science	1	1
	37 = Music.....	37	13
	39 = Philosophy.....	6	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	176	10
	43 = Reading	180	17
	44 = Religion	5	18
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	413	64
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	1	1
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science.....	110	11
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	137	16
	58 = Chemistry	122	17
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	85	6
	60 = Physics.....	61	5
	61 = General and all other science.....	232	21
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French.....	57	8
	52 = German	14	9
	53 = Latin	13	3
	54 = Russian	4	1
	55 = Spanish	73	6
	56 = Other foreign language	11	3
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	224	22
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	110	4
	69 = Mentally retarded	165	6
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	20	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	17	1
	72 = Visually handicapped	8	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	16	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	53	2
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	31	2
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	177	14
	77 = Other special education	55	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	248	31
T0380	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	45173	8180
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	21	5
	02 = Kindergarten.....	32	1
	03 = General elementary.....	187	31
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	7	0
	06 = Agriculture	5	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	23	2
	27 = Health occupations	5	0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	5	0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	9	0
	50 = Technical	7	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	50	5
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	11	3
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	10	2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	20	0
	16 = Journalism	18	1
	17 = Computer science	20	1
	18 = Dance	2	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	9	2
	21 = English/Language arts	92	9
	23 = English as a second language	34	3
	26 = Gifted	15	1
	28 = Home economics	11	0
	33 = Mathematics	56	5
	35 = Military science	2	0
	37 = Music.....	14	2
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	37	5
	43 = Reading	68	5
	44 = Religion	5	5
	47 = Social studies/social science	140	18
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	0	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French	17	1
	52 = German	8	2
	53 = Latin	1	1
	54 = Russian	2	1
	55 = Spanish	35	3
	56 = Other foreign language	2	2
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science	77	9
	57 = Biology/Life science	35	6
	58 = Chemistry	30	2
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	55	3
	60 = Physics	44	7
	61 = General and all other science	146	8
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	65	8
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	36	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	87	6
	70 = Speech/Language impaired	9	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	5	1
	72 = Visually handicapped	3	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	9	1
	74 = Mildly handicapped	46	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	29	3
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	104	6
	77 = Other special education	47	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	122	11
T0385	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	46311	8311
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	9	0
	02 = Kindergarten.....	16	0
	03 = General elementary.....	36	5
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	3	0
	06 = Agriculture	2	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	6	0
	27 = Health occupations	1	0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	2	0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	1	0
	50 = Technical	3	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	17	1
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	2	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	3	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	10	0
	17 = Computer science	11	0
	18 = Dance	1	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	3	0
	21 = English/Language arts	24	2
	23 = English as a second language	12	1
	26 = Gifted	6	1
	28 = Home economics	4	0
	16 = Journalism	2	0
	33 = Mathematics	26	3
	35 = Military science	0	0
	37 = Music.....	4	3
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	15	0
	43 = Reading	21	2
	44 = Religion	2	4
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	44	7
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	2	0
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science.....	50	3
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	12	1
	58 = Chemistry	16	4
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	23	1
	60 = Physics.....	21	4
	61 = General and all other science.....	73	4
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French.....	1	0
	52 = German	4	1
	53 = Latin	2	0
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish	3	0
	56 = Other foreign language	2	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	33	2
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	13	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	29	1
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	5	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	3	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	4	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	30	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	27	1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	59	5
	77 = Other special education	32	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	60	1
T0390	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	46768	8348
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	5	0
	02 = Kindergarten.....	5	0
	03 = General elementary.....	20	1
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	1	0
	06 = Agriculture	0	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1	0
	27 = Health occupations	2	1
	30 = Industrial arts.....	4	0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	0	0
	50 = Technical	1	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	7	0
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	1	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	1	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	3	0
	16 = Journalism	2	0
	17 = Computer science	2	0
	18 = Dance	1	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	3	1
	21 = English/Language arts	11	1
	23 = English as a second language	6	0
	26 = Gifted	2	0
	28 = Home economics	1	0
	33 = Mathematics	6	0
	35 = Military science	0	0
	37 = Music.....	4	0
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	2	0
	43 = Reading	14	0
	44 = Religion	1	0
	47 = Social studies/social science	9	2
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	0	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French	1	1
	52 = German	0	0
	53 = Latin	0	0
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish	4	0
	56 = Other foreign language	3	1
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science	10	1
	57 = Biology/Life science	7	1
	58 = Chemistry	4	1
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	8	2
	60 = Physics	17	1
	61 = General and all other science	45	5
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	13	1
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	10	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	17	0
	70 = Speech/Language impaired	0	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	2	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped	14	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	13	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	23	2
	77 = Other special education	12	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	18	0
T0395	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A	46947	8363
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	0	1
	02 = Kindergarten.....	0	0
	03 = General elementary.....	9	0
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	0	0
	06 = Agriculture	1	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1	0
	27 = Health occupations	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	1	0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	0	1
	50 = Technical	0	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	2	0
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	2	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	2	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	1	0
	17 = Computer science	1	0
	18 = Dance	0	0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	1	0
	21 = English/Language arts	8	0
	23 = English as a second language	1	0
	26 = Gifted	1	0
	28 = Home economics	0	0
	16 = Journalism	0	0
	33 = Mathematics	5	1
	35 = Military science	0	0
	37 = Music.....	3	0
	39 = Philosophy.....	2	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	6	3
	43 = Reading	3	0
	44 = Religion	0	0
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	2	0
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	0	0
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science.....	4	0
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	1	0
	58 = Chemistry	0	0
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	5	0
	60 = Physics.....	6	1
	61 = General and all other science.....	22	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French.....	0	0
	52 = German	0	0
	53 = Latin	0	0
	54 = Russian	0	0
	55 = Spanish	0	1
	56 = Other foreign language	1	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	4	0
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	2	0
	69 = Mentally retarded	6	0
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	0	0
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
	72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	5	0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	7	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	22	0
	77 = Other special education	13	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	8	0
T0400	25. a. What field do you feel BEST QUALIFIED to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	147	127
	02 = Kindergarten.....	1070	387
	03 = General elementary.....	8951	2436
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	150	15
	06 = Agriculture	408	1
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1242	47
	27 = Health occupations	98	9
	30 = Industrial arts.....	820	24
	49 = Trade and industry.....	357	3
	50 = Technical	127	1
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	411	12
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	1211	226
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	121	11
	13 = Bilingual education.....	301	6
	17 = Computer science	346	91
	18 = Dance	25	13
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	189	31
	21 = English/Language arts	4589	730
	23 = English as a second language	417	35
	26 = Gifted	192	11
	28 = Home economics	1005	27
	16 = Journalism	63	11
	33 = Mathematics	4237	740
	35 = Military science	67	6
	37 = Music.....	2053	361
	39 = Philosophy.....	9	14

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	3206	395
	43 = Reading	1029	163
	44 = Religion	27	388
	47 = Social studies/social science	3703	598
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	42	6
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French	406	124
	52 = German	138	20
	53 = Latin	72	38
	54 = Russian	12	3
	55 = Spanish	814	173
	56 = Other foreign language	55	39
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science	244	27
	57 = Biology/Life science	1764	247
	58 = Chemistry	425	75
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	354	36
	60 = Physics	214	51
	61 = General and all other science	580	144
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	1860	127
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	404	55
	69 = Mentally retarded	578	20
	70 = Speech/Language impaired	268	23
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	125	19
	72 = Visually handicapped	41	4
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	38	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped	127	2
	75 = Severely handicapped	205	17
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	971	67
	77 = Other special education	182	23
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	615	113

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0405	b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other field?		
	1 = Yes	32545	5978
	2 = No - skip to item 26a	14560	2394
T0410	c. For what field do you feel second best qualified? Use codes provided.		
	BLANK = N/A	14560	2394
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	352	182
	02 = Kindergarten.....	1009	333
	03 = General elementary.....	3665	610
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	199	15
	06 = Agriculture	75	3
	14 = Business, marketing.....	551	44
	27 = Health occupations	105	16
	30 = Industrial arts.....	257	16
	49 = Trade and industry.....	107	4
	50 = Technical	80	7
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	365	18
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	480	136
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	407	56
	13 = Bilingual education.....	241	19
	17 = Computer science	1030	147
	18 = Dance	59	15
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	529	91
	21 = English/Language arts	2865	624
	23 = English as a second language	465	63
	26 = Gifted	351	26
	28 = Home economics	311	39
	16 = Journalism	348	36
	33 = Mathematics	2001	527
	35 = Military science	54	3
	37 = Music.....	379	173
	39 = Philosophy.....	83	41

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	40 = Physical education, health	2165	215
	43 = Reading	1376	236
	44 = Religion	117	336
	47 = Social studies/social science	3339	607
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	108	10
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French	328	56
	52 = German	115	25
	53 = Latin	51	36
	54 = Russian	19	7
	55 = Spanish	639	91
	56 = Other foreign language	102	43
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science	569	63
	57 = Biology/Life science	1214	153
	58 = Chemistry	507	98
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	452	50
	60 = Physics	335	71
	61 = General and all other science	1156	183
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general	908	101
	68 = Emotionally disturbed	208	25
	69 = Mentally retarded	346	21
	70 = Speech/Language impaired	92	14
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	62	21
	72 = Visually handicapped	18	6
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	42	2
	74 = Mildly handicapped	147	12
	75 = Severely handicapped	73	5
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	469	54
	77 = Other special education	170	16
MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	1050	177

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	26.		
T0415	a. Has your MAIN teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?		
	1 = Yes	12239	1870
	2 = No - Skip to item 27.....	34866	6502
T0420	b. What was your previous main assignment field? Use codes provided.		
	BLANK = N/A	34866	6502
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	100	103
	02 = Kindergarten.....	430	125
	03 = General elementary.....	3112	638
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
	05 = Accounting	28	4
	06 = Agriculture	43	2
	14 = Business, marketing.....	229	13
	27 = Health occupations	10	0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	196	4
	49 = Trade and industry.....	29	0
	50 = Technical	8	2
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	105	5
	SPECIAL AREAS		
	10 = Art	115	21
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	89	5
	13 = Bilingual education.....	47	1
	17 = Computer science	83	12
	18 = Dance	2	1
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	60	7
	21 = English/Language arts	1023	141
	23 = English as a second language	112	16
	26 = Gifted	61	9
	28 = Home economics	236	17
	16 = Journalism	20	1
	33 = Mathematics	547	99
	35 = Military science	6	0
	37 = Music.....	192	34

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	0
	40 = Physical education, health.....	739	59
	43 = Reading.....	329	28
	44 = Religion.....	12	33
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	722	109
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	7	0
SCIENCE			
	09 = Physical science.....	199	13
	57 = Biology/Life science.....	452	46
	58 = Chemistry.....	81	20
	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	128	12
	60 = Physics.....	26	7
	61 = General and all other science.....	360	53
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
	51 = French.....	119	22
	52 = German.....	37	3
	53 = Latin.....	15	6
	54 = Russian.....	5	0
	55 = Spanish.....	136	19
	56 = Other foreign language.....	11	2
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	67 = Special education, general.....	498	39
	68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	174	12
	69 = Mentally retarded.....	282	8
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	73	6
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	38	6
	72 = Visually handicapped.....	16	3
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	11	1
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	71	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	74	4
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	224	24
	77 = Other special education.....	140	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	374	64
T0425	c. Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	40	45
	Mean	8.31	7.03
	Standard Deviation	6.89	6.57
	BLANK = N/A	34866	6502
T0430	27. Are you a Chapter 1 teacher (i.e., are you paid in full or in part by federal funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act)?		
	1 = Yes	2940	110
	2 = No	44165	8262
T0435	28. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate COURSES in the following subjects? <i>Answer for each field listed.</i>		
	a. Mathematics?		
	1 = Yes	35702	6185
	2 = No courses taken	11403	2187
T0440	Number of undergraduate mathematics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	50	47
	Mean	3.45	3.22
	Standard Deviation	3.71	3.29
	BLANK = N/A	11403	2187
T0445	Number of graduate mathematics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	50	36
	Mean	0.89	0.61
	Standard Deviation	2.32	1.89
	BLANK = N/A	11403	2187

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-69
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0450	b. Computer science? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	23872 23233	3442 4930
T0455	Number of undergraduate computer science courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 50 1.46 1.97 23233	0 30 1.49 1.93 4930
T0460	Number of graduate computer science courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 1.01 1.92 23233	0 32 0.53 1.22 4930
T0465	c. Biology or life science? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	33218 13887	5612 2760
T0470	Number of undergraduate biology or life science courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 50 3.04 3.59 13887	0 40 2.71 3.10 2760
T0475	Number of graduate biology or life science courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 45 0.51 1.91 13887	0 33 0.40 1.75 2760

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0480	d. Chemistry?		
	1 = Yes	15290	2517
	2 = No courses taken	31815	5855
T0485	Number of undergraduate chemistry courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	25
	Mean.....	2.30	2.22
	Standard Deviation	2.50	2.46
	BLANK = N/A	31815	5855
T0490	Number of graduate chemistry courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	30
	Mean.....	0.28	0.22
	Standard Deviation	1.31	1.15
	BLANK = N/A	31815	5855
T0495	e. Physics?		
	1 = Yes	12108	2153
	2 = No courses taken	34997	6219
T0500	Number of undergraduate physics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	30
	Mean.....	1.91	1.85
	Standard Deviation	2.22	2.18
	BLANK = N/A	34997	6219
T0505	Number of graduate physics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	40
	Mean.....	0.30	0.29
	Standard Deviation	1.20	1.79
	BLANK = N/A	34997	6219

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0510	f. Earth or space science?		
	1 = Yes	21119	3427
	2 = No courses taken	25986	4945
T0515	Number of undergraduate earth or space science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	32	20
	Mean.....	1.67	1.53
	Standard Deviation	1.80	1.43
	BLANK = N/A	25986	4945
T0520	Number of graduate earth or space science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	18
	Mean.....	0.34	0.21
	Standard Deviation	1.19	0.88
	BLANK = N/A	25986	4945
T0525	g. Other natural science (e.g., paleontology, ecology, environmental science)?		
	1 = Yes	13934	2122
	2 = No courses taken	33171	6250
T0530	Number of undergraduate natural science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	32	30
	Mean.....	1.66	1.60
	Standard Deviation	1.94	1.80
	BLANK = N/A	33171	6250
T0535	Number of graduate natural science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	32
	Mean.....	0.60	0.43
	Standard Deviation	1.44	1.51
	BLANK = N/A	33171	6250

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	29.		
T0540	At this school, do you teach any elementary or secondary classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science? <i>Do not include health or vocational education classes.</i>		
	1 = Yes	25073	5299
	2 = No.....	22032	3073
	30.		
	Since the end of last school year, in which of these activities related to teaching have you participated? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
T0545	1 = SCHOOL DISTRICT sponsored workshops or in-service programs	41043	5831
	BLANK = N/A	6062	2541
T0550	1 = SCHOOL sponsored workshops or in-service programs	38173	6063
	BLANK = N/A	8932	2309
T0555	1 = University extension or adult education courses	13701	1819
	BLANK = N/A	33404	6553
T0560	1 = College courses in your subject field.....	13676	1770
	BLANK = N/A	33429	6602
T0565	1 = Professional growth activities sponsored by professional associations	24474	3677
	BLANK = N/A	22631	4695
T0570	1 = Committee to integrate academic skills into the vocational curriculum	9068	670
	BLANK = N/A	38037	7702
T0575	1 = Other curriculum committee.....	18562	2290
	BLANK = N/A	28543	6082
T0580	1 = Committee on selecting textbooks or materials.....	13764	2811
	BLANK = N/A	33341	5561
T0585	1 = None of the above	1354	615
	BLANK = N/A	45751	7757

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	31.		
	Since the end of last school year, have you participated in any in-service or professional development programs that focused on the following topics?		
T0590	a. Uses of educational technology for instruction (use of computer, satellite learning)		
	1 = Yes	23544	2651
	2 = No.....	23561	5721
T0595	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less.....	16278	1976
	2 = 9-32 hours.....	5744	492
	3 = More than 32 hours	1522	183
	BLANK = N/A	23561	5721
T0600	b. Methods of teaching your subject field		
	1 = Yes	28191	4555
	2 = No.....	18914	3817
T0605	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less.....	16233	2953
	2 = 9-32 hours.....	8683	1135
	3 = More than 32 hours	3275	467
	BLANK = N/A	18914	3817
T0610	c. In-depth study in your subject field		
	1 = Yes	13897	2102
	2 = No.....	33208	6270
T0615	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less.....	6615	1013
	2 = 9-32 hours.....	4384	634
	3 = More than 32 hours	2898	455
	BLANK = N/A	33208	6270
T0620	d. Student assessment (e.g., methods of testing, evaluation, performance assessment)		
	1 = Yes	22783	2954
	2 = No.....	24322	5418

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0625	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less.....	17336	2366
	2 = 9-32 hours.....	4190	413
	3 = More than 32 hours	1257	175
	BLANK = N/A	24322	5418
T0630	e. Cooperative learning in the classroom		
	1 = Yes	22984	3110
	2 = No.....	24121	5262
T0635	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less.....	17207	2445
	2 = 9-32 hours.....	4465	492
	3 = More than 32 hours	1312	173
	BLANK = N/A	24121	5262
	32.		
	Please give your opinion about the impact of the professional development programs, described in item 31, in which you have participated since last school year. <i>NOTE: Answer this question only if you answered "Yes" to one or more of the training topics listed in item 31.</i>		
T0640	a. Provided information that was new to me.		
	1 = Strongly agree	7182	1151
	2 = Agree	27541	4392
	3 = No opinion.....	2060	310
	4 = Disagree.....	3793	523
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	501	44
	BLANK = N/A	6028	1952
T0645	b. Changed my views on teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	2073	328
	2 = Agree	14928	2302
	3 = No opinion.....	9143	1406
	4 = Disagree.....	13055	2141
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	1878	243
	BLANK = N/A	6028	1952

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0650	c. Caused me to change my teaching practices.		
	1 = Strongly agree	3059	469
	2 = Agree	22660	3570
	3 = No opinion.....	5645	879
	4 = Disagree.....	8579	1362
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	1134	140
	BLANK = N/A	6028	1952
T0655	d. Caused me to seek further information or training.		
	1 = Strongly agree	4723	714
	2 = Agree	20651	3192
	3 = No opinion.....	6938	1199
	4 = Disagree.....	7818	1199
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	947	116
	BLANK = N/A	6028	1952
T0660	e. Were generally a waste of my time.		
	1 = Strongly agree	1083	81
	2 = Agree	3458	357
	3 = No opinion.....	4931	628
	4 = Disagree.....	19838	3104
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	11767	2250
	BLANK = N/A	6028	1952
	33.		
	What type of support have you received during the current school year for in-service education or professional development in your MAIN teaching assignment field? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
T0665	1 = Released time from teaching	22149	3227
	BLANK = N/A	24956	5145
T0670	1 = Scheduled time	18268	2936
	BLANK = N/A	28837	5436
T0675	1 = Travel and/or per diem expenses.....	12417	1914
	BLANK = N/A	34688	6458

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0680	1 = Tuition and/or fees	10727	2860
	BLANK = N/A	36378	5512
T0685	1 = Professional growth credits	15687	1828
	BLANK = N/A	31418	6544
T0690	1 = None of the above	10914	2488
	BLANK = N/A	36191	5884
T0695	34. Are you a member of a teachers' union or an employee association similar to a union?		
	1 = Yes	36115	966
	2 = No.....	10990	7406
T0700	35. a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? <i>Do not include student teaching.</i>		
	1 = Yes	11605	2020
	2 = No.....	35500	6352
T0705	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., a teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? <i>Do not include supervision or training of student teachers.</i>		
	1 = Yes	4950	800
	2 = No.....	42155	7572
T0710	36. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at THIS school? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
	1 = Ungraded.....	1064	269
	BLANK = N/A	46041	8103
T0715	1 = Prekindergarten	852	503
	BLANK = N/A	46253	7869

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0720	1 = Kindergarten.....	4686	1442
	BLANK = N/A	42419	6930
T0725	1 = 1st grade	6391	1852
	BLANK = N/A	40714	6520
T0730	1 = 2nd grade.....	6575	1851
	BLANK = N/A	40530	6521
T0735	1 = 3rd grade	6665	1942
	BLANK = N/A	40440	6430
T0740	1 = 4th grade.....	6596	1918
	BLANK = N/A	40509	6454
T0745	1 = 5th grade.....	6910	2090
	BLANK = N/A	40195	6282
T0750	1 = 6th grade.....	7460	2249
	BLANK = N/A	39645	6123
T0755	1 = 7th grade.....	10996	2274
	BLANK = N/A	36109	6098
T0760	1 = 8th grade.....	11727	2363
	BLANK = N/A	35378	6009
T0765	1 = 9th grade.....	18503	2089
	BLANK = N/A	28602	6283
T0770	1 = 10th grade.....	19615	2212
	BLANK = N/A	27490	6160
T0775	1 = 11th grade.....	20028	2236
	BLANK = N/A	27077	6136

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0780	1 = 12th grade.....	19540	2163
	BLANK = N/A	27565	6209
T0785	1 = Postsecondary.....	483	87
	BLANK = N/A	46622	8285
	Note: The following questions request information on classes you taught at THIS school during your most recent full week of teaching (i.e., the last week when school was in session for 5 full days and you taught your normal schedule).		
T0790	37. Which of these categories best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = DEPARTMENTALIZED INSTRUCTION - You teach subject matter courses (e.g., biology, history, typing) to several classes of different students all or most of the day. - <i>skip to item 39</i>	27896	3689
	2 = ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS - You teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) in an elementary school - <i>skip to item 41a</i>	2178	750
	3 = SELF-CONTAINED CLASS - You teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - <i>go to item 38a</i>	11740	3355
	4 = TEAM TEACHING - You collaborate with one or more teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - <i>go to item 38a</i>	2516	430
	5 = "PULL-OUT CLASS" - You provide instruction (e.g., special education, reading) to certain students who are released from their regular classes - <i>go to item 38a</i>	2775	148
T0795	38. a. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: At THIS school , how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? <i>If you teach two kindergarten or prekindergarten sessions per day, or two or more pull-out classes, report the average number of students.</i> Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	250	240
	Mean.....	27.64	21.95
	Standard Deviation	26.24	15.73
	BLANK = N/A	30074	4439

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	b. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at THIS school? <i>If you taught two or more subjects at the same time, apportion the time to each subject as best you can. Report hours to the nearest whole hour; do not report fractions or minutes. If you did not teach a particular subject during the week, mark "None".</i>		
T0800	(1) English/Reading/Language arts		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	45
	Mean.....	9.65	7.84
	Standard Deviation.....	6.99	5.18
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0805	(2) Arithmetic/Mathematics		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	50
	Mean.....	4.91	4.32
	Standard Deviation.....	4.39	3.21
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0810	(3) Social studies/History		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	45
	Mean.....	2.91	2.67
	Standard Deviation.....	3.67	2.84
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0815	(4) Science		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	40
	Mean.....	2.69	2.38
	Standard Deviation.....	3.64	2.94
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	<i>NOTE: Answer items 39 and 40 ONLY if you taught subject matter (departmentalized) courses to different groups of students, i.e., you marked #1 for item 37.</i>		
T0820	39. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach AT THIS SCHOOL? Do not include: homeroom periods, study halls, classes taught at any other school. If you teach two or more classes of the same subject (e.g., algebra I) to different groups of students at this school, count them as separate classes. EXAMPLES: (1) If you teach chemistry to two classes of students and physics to two classes of students, you would report 4 classes. (2) If you teach English III to four classes of students and journalism to one class, you would report 5 classes. (3) If you teach drama to one class of students at this school and English IV to three classes of students at another school, you would report 1 class.		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	25	25
	Mean.....	5.44	5.44
	Standard Deviation.....	2.24	2.87
	BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683
T0825	40. For each class (or section) that you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching - a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only. (1) What subject did you teach for the first class? Record the name of the subject and the code from the list provided.		
	BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	352	1
	02 = Business, marketing.....	441	10
	03 = Industrial arts.....	664	22
	04 = Health occupations.....	75	1
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	603	10
	06 = Trade and industry.....	328	3
	07 = Technical.....	154	4
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	202	12
	09 = Shorthand.....	26	4

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	10 = Typing	419	20
	11 = Career education.....	139	2
	12 = Other vocational education.....	325	7
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	1789	332
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	600	75
	23 = Reading	894	124
	24 = English as a second language	216	12
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2246	204
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	346	77
	32 = German	119	18
	33 = Latin	160	61
	34 = Russian	10	4
	35 = Spanish	836	158
	36 = Other foreign language.....	52	26
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	1523	196
	42 = Business math.....	81	6
	43 = Algebra, elementary	841	157
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	482	103
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	212	38
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	383	77
	47 = Trigonometry.....	149	26
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	55	16
	49 = Probability/statistics	14	2
	50 = Calculus.....	99	20
	51 = Other mathematics.....	360	43
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	364	56
	53 = Computer programming	81	11
	54 = Other computer science	70	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	531	95
	62 = Biology/life science	1349	158
	63 = Chemistry	444	71
	64 = Physics.....	217	45
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science	408	40
	66 = Other physical science.....	412	36
	67 = Other natural science	79	13
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	656	84
	71 = History.....	1426	209
	72 = World civilization.....	301	49
	73 = Political science/government.....	226	23
	74 = Geography	355	17
	75 = Economics	146	18
	76 = Civics.....	137	12
	77 = Sociology/social organization	62	3
	78 = Other social science.....	106	18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	749	80
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	50	6
	83 = Chorus	309	39
	84 = Band	488	32
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	144	22
	86 = Music.....	446	68
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	123	13
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	157	1
	92 = Health	482	35
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	245	8
	94 = Philosophy.....	5	3
	95 = Physical education.....	1514	152
	96 = Psychology	75	12

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	97 = Religion	0	338
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	544	41
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0830	(1) How many students were enrolled in the first class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	90	90
	Mean	22.35	19.42
	Standard Deviation	9.74	9.32
	BLANK = N/A	19209	4683
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0835	(2) What subject did you teach for the second class?		
	BLANK = N/A	19479	4798
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	337	0
	02 = Business, marketing	387	7
	03 = Industrial arts	648	22
	04 = Health occupations	67	1
	05 = Vocational home economics	590	9
	06 = Trade and industry	318	6
	07 = Technical	152	3
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	183	9
	09 = Shorthand	21	1
	10 = Typing	432	22
	11 = Career education	136	0
	12 = Other vocational education	340	7
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	1553	268
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	688	97
	23 = Reading	751	103
	24 = English as a second language	205	10
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	2304	232

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31	French.....	314	79
32	German.....	105	18
33	Latin.....	148	57
34	Russian.....	13	4
35	Spanish.....	835	159
36	Other foreign language.....	54	22
MATHEMATICS			
41	General mathematics.....	1350	203
42	Business math.....	69	9
43	Algebra, elementary.....	760	120
44	Algebra, intermediate.....	575	97
45	Algebra, advanced.....	252	51
46	Geometry, plane/solid.....	450	76
47	Trigonometry.....	173	36
48	Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	58	15
49	Probability/statistics.....	15	2
50	Calculus.....	74	19
51	Other mathematics.....	399	56
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52	Computer awareness/applications.....	388	55
53	Computer programming.....	85	9
54	Other computer science.....	84	12
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61	General science.....	582	108
62	Biology/life science.....	1257	157
63	Chemistry.....	459	73
64	Physics.....	204	48
65	Geology/earth science/space science.....	449	42
66	Other physical science.....	454	40
67	Other natural science.....	103	15

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	664	88
	71 = History.....	1400	188
	72 = World civilization.....	313	44
	73 = Political science/government.....	254	28
	74 = Geography.....	374	30
	75 = Economics.....	135	14
	76 = Civics.....	131	10
	77 = Sociology/social organization.....	75	5
	78 = Other social science.....	140	13
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	710	77
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	47	2
	83 = Chorus.....	294	30
	84 = Band.....	446	24
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	152	26
	86 = Music.....	465	72
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	126	16
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	147	3
	92 = Health.....	491	44
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	256	8
	94 = Philosophy.....	2	2
	95 = Physical education.....	1530	153
	96 = Psychology.....	77	11
	97 = Religion.....	0	265
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	576	42
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0840	(2) How many students were enrolled in the second class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	22.18	19.21
	Standard Deviation.....	9.42	9.08
	BLANK = N/A.....	19479	4798

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0845	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (3) What subject did you teach for the third class?		
	BLANK = N/A	19987	5013
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	334	3
	02 = Business, marketing.....	402	9
	03 = Industrial arts.....	645	25
	04 = Health occupations	67	2
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	570	9
	06 = Trade and industry.....	304	4
	07 = Technical	141	2
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	148	11
	09 = Shorthand	27	1
	10 = Typing	394	22
	11 = Career education.....	118	3
	12 = Other vocational education.....	350	10
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	1482	245
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	596	77
	23 = Reading	739	97
	24 = English as a second language	194	9
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2266	221
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	303	71
	32 = German	111	17
	33 = Latin	144	47
	34 = Russian	7	3
	35 = Spanish	831	148
	36 = Other foreign language	54	21
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics	1188	164
	42 = Business math.....	66	1
	43 = Algebra, elementary	701	73
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	508	103

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	45 = Algebra, advanced	298	46
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	499	79
	47 = Trigonometry.....	170	42
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	65	17
	49 = Probability/statistics	18	1
	50 = Calculus.....	88	25
	51 = Other mathematics.....	429	55
	COMPUTER SCIENCE		
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	399	53
	53 = Computer programming	100	15
	54 = Other computer science	96	14
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
	61 = General science	587	102
	62 = Biology/life science.....	1236	135
	63 = Chemistry	440	61
	64 = Physics.....	219	40
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	473	48
	66 = Other physical science.....	476	44
	67 = Other natural science	113	29
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	667	83
	71 = History.....	1345	182
	72 = World civilization.....	331	46
	73 = Political science/government.....	239	30
	74 = Geography	343	33
	75 = Economics	134	10
	76 = Civics.....	133	11
	77 = Sociology/social organization	75	5
	78 = Other social science.....	152	18
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts	716	68
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	47	5
	83 = Chorus	260	22

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	84 = Band	406	22
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	153	29
	86 = Music.....	464	70
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	113	17
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	144	4
	92 = Health.....	468	36
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	244	5
	94 = Philosophy.....	7	6
	95 = Physical education.....	1572	151
	96 = Psychology.....	81	7
	97 = Religion.....	0	248
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	628	47
T0850	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (3) How many students were enrolled in the third class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	22.18	19.15
	Standard Deviation.....	9.45	9.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	19987	5013
T0855	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (4) What subject did you teach for the fourth class?		
	BLANK = N/A.....	20504	5163
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	322	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	362	13
	03 = Industrial arts.....	616	20
	04 = Health occupations.....	74	1
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	552	4
	06 = Trade and industry.....	305	6
	07 = Technical.....	154	3
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	146	4
	09 = Shorthand.....	23	2
	10 = Typing.....	352	19

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	11 = Career education.....	129	3
	12 = Other vocational education.....	378	9
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	1439	218
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	622	80
	23 = Reading	708	95
	24 = English as a second language	164	6
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2213	197
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	285	62
	32 = German.....	91	15
	33 = Latin	124	38
	34 = Russian	10	1
	35 = Spanish.....	795	136
	36 = Other foreign language.....	59	18
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	1156	139
	42 = Business math.....	73	7
	43 = Algebra, elementary	627	81
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	472	85
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	257	44
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	483	59
	47 = Trigonometry.....	204	24
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	73	19
	49 = Probability/statistics	21	6
	50 = Calculus.....	99	24
	51 = Other mathematics.....	442	54
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	427	67
	53 = Computer programming	107	18
	54 = Other computer science	89	18

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	604	105
	62 = Biology/life science	1122	111
	63 = Chemistry	401	61
	64 = Physics.....	211	43
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science	475	51
	66 = Other physical science.....	488	43
	67 = Other natural science	127	22
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	659	98
	71 = History.....	1303	183
	72 = World civilization.....	301	31
	73 = Political science/government.....	231	20
	74 = Geography	364	27
	75 = Economics	136	13
	76 = Civics.....	130	7
	77 = Sociology/social organization	77	10
	78 = Other social science.....	160	18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	685	74
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	50	4
	83 = Chorus	219	18
	84 = Band	386	23
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	164	30
	86 = Music.....	482	67
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	117	17
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	127	3
	92 = Health	478	33
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	232	2
	94 = Philosophy.....	3	7
	95 = Physical education.....	1641	160
	96 = Psychology	75	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	97 = Religion	1	252
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	699	71
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0860	(4) How many students were enrolled in the fourth class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	90	90
	Mean	22.08	19.29
	Standard Deviation	9.45	9.33
	BLANK = N/A	20504	5163
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0865	(5) What subject did you teach for the fifth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	25757	6076
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	266	2
	02 = Business, marketing	244	7
	03 = Industrial arts	502	20
	04 = Health occupations	33	2
	05 = Vocational home economics	426	4
	06 = Trade and industry	140	1
	07 = Technical	107	4
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	108	10
	09 = Shorthand	12	2
	10 = Typing	318	15
	11 = Career education	72	1
	12 = Other vocational education	265	6
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	1095	131
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	555	66
	23 = Reading	622	78
	24 = English as a second language	121	4
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	1713	138

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		222	41
32 = German.....		87	11
33 = Latin.....		96	25
34 = Russian.....		5	1
35 = Spanish.....		656	104
36 = Other foreign language.....		41	6
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		934	72
42 = Business math.....		53	6
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		472	47
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		384	47
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		248	33
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		388	41
47 = Trigonometry.....		154	19
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		63	17
49 = Probability/statistics.....		16	3
50 = Calculus.....		82	23
51 = Other mathematics.....		395	43
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications.....		349	51
53 = Computer programming.....		87	14
54 = Other computer science.....		88	9
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science.....		457	90
62 = Biology/life science.....		907	66
63 = Chemistry.....		319	43
64 = Physics.....		170	26
65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....		366	28
66 = Other physical science.....		425	38
67 = Other natural science.....		113	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	543	74
	71 = History.....	994	104
	72 = World civilization.....	228	24
	73 = Political science/government.....	175	16
	74 = Geography.....	287	18
	75 = Economics.....	116	10
	76 = Civics.....	109	8
	77 = Sociology/social organization.....	74	5
	78 = Other social science.....	157	12
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	587	63
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	44	3
	83 = Chorus.....	140	12
	84 = Band.....	244	19
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	125	26
	86 = Music.....	355	52
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	103	11
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	101	3
	92 = Health.....	385	21
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	201	3
	94 = Philosophy.....	1	6
	95 = Physical education.....	1476	146
	96 = Psychology.....	56	6
	97 = Religion.....	1	195
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	670	54
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0870	(5) How many students were enrolled in the fifth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	21.86	19.49
	Standard Deviation.....	9.24	8.96
	BLANK = N/A.....	25757	6076

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0875	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (6) What subject did you teach for the sixth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	37042	7083
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	128	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	116	3
	03 = Industrial arts.....	282	15
	04 = Health occupations	17	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	230	0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	85	1
	07 = Technical	60	1
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	59	2
	09 = Shorthand	5	1
	10 = Typing	150	6
	11 = Career education.....	55	2
	12 = Other vocational education.....	147	6
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	359	58
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	269	33
	23 = Reading	303	52
	24 = English as a second language	37	6
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	776	85
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	102	14
	32 = German	31	2
	33 = Latin	37	14
	34 = Russian	4	0
	35 = Spanish	244	41
	36 = Other foreign language	17	3
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics	363	40
	42 = Business math.....	23	2
	43 = Algebra, elementary	190	21
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	135	13

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	45 = Algebra, advanced	81	8
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	108	13
	47 = Trigonometry.....	66	7
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	15	7
	49 = Probability/statistics	10	0
	50 = Calculus.....	40	6
	51 = Other mathematics.....	202	21
	COMPUTER SCIENCE		
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	204	37
	53 = Computer programming	53	6
	54 = Other computer science	61	7
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
	61 = General science	214	68
	62 = Biology/life science.....	381	27
	63 = Chemistry	114	11
	64 = Physics.....	63	9
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	140	26
	66 = Other physical science.....	157	16
	67 = Other natural science	77	6
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	260	32
	71 = History.....	348	42
	72 = World civilization.....	80	11
	73 = Political science/government.....	65	6
	74 = Geography	127	15
	75 = Economics	41	2
	76 = Civics.....	40	4
	77 = Sociology/social organization	20	2
	78 = Other social science.....	62	2
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts	368	55
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	31	3
	83 = Chorus	92	5

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	84 = Band	142	11
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	68	14
	86 = Music.....	231	55
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	62	13
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	54	2
	92 = Health.....	205	19
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	110	2
	94 = Philosophy.....	2	0
	95 = Physical education.....	956	112
	96 = Psychology.....	18	1
	97 = Religion.....	0	148
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	471	37
T0880	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (6) How many students were enrolled in the sixth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	20.48	19.18
	Standard Deviation.....	9.87	9.04
	BLANK = N/A.....	37042	7083
T0885	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (7) What subject did you teach for the seventh class?		
	BLANK = N/A.....	44497	7720
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	23	1
	02 = Business, marketing.....	32	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	73	8
	04 = Health occupations.....	3	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	43	2
	06 = Trade and industry.....	29	0
	07 = Technical.....	12	1
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	17	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	2	0
	10 = Typing.....	46	8

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	11 = Career education.....	13	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	45	5
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	58	24
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	64	14
	23 = Reading	58	19
	24 = English as a second language	13	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	138	52
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	25	5
	32 = German.....	9	2
	33 = Latin	16	6
	34 = Russian	2	0
	35 = Spanish.....	55	20
	36 = Other foreign language.....	8	2
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	83	11
	42 = Business math.....	6	2
	43 = Algebra, elementary	39	6
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	11	4
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	13	5
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	16	2
	47 = Trigonometry.....	21	1
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	2	1
	50 = Calculus.....	5	2
	51 = Other mathematics.....	43	11
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	65	24
	53 = Computer programming	11	2
	54 = Other computer science	26	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	35	30
	62 = Biology/life science	69	11
	63 = Chemistry	23	3
	64 = Physics.....	13	1
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science	28	5
	66 = Other physical science.....	21	5
	67 = Other natural science	18	5
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	51	19
	71 = History.....	61	16
	72 = World civilization.....	13	4
	73 = Political science/government.....	15	1
	74 = Geography	21	3
	75 = Economics	7	0
	76 = Civics.....	7	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	6	1
	78 = Other social science.....	16	3
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	144	42
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	7	1
	83 = Chorus	43	3
	84 = Band	66	8
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	14	13
	86 = Music.....	158	43
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	20	10
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	14	2
	92 = Health	71	24
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	28	2
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	0
	95 = Physical education.....	359	73
	96 = Psychology	2	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	97 = Religion	0	49
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	152	28
T0890	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (7) How many students were enrolled in the seventh class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	90	90
	Mean	19.54	19.37
	Standard Deviation	10.99	9.92
	BLANK = N/A	44497	7720
T0895	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (8) What subject did you teach for the eighth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	45610	7941
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	8	0
	02 = Business, marketing	15	0
	03 = Industrial arts	41	4
	04 = Health occupations	2	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	19	0
	06 = Trade and industry	17	0
	07 = Technical	6	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	6	1
	09 = Shorthand	1	0
	10 = Typing	21	2
	11 = Career education	9	0
	12 = Other vocational education	27	5
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	39	15
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	15	7
	23 = Reading	36	9
	24 = English as a second language	9	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	63	24

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31	French.....	7	4
32	German.....	3	1
33	Latin.....	16	5
34	Russian.....	1	0
35	Spanish.....	25	12
36	Other foreign language.....	3	3
MATHEMATICS			
41	General mathematics.....	40	4
42	Business math.....	1	1
43	Algebra, elementary.....	11	2
44	Algebra, intermediate.....	11	3
45	Algebra, advanced.....	2	2
46	Geometry, plane/solid.....	8	2
47	Trigonometry.....	14	1
48	Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0
49	Probability/statistics.....	1	0
50	Calculus.....	3	1
51	Other mathematics.....	17	6
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52	Computer awareness/applications.....	35	19
53	Computer programming.....	4	2
54	Other computer science.....	16	3
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61	General science.....	14	20
62	Biology/life science.....	38	8
63	Chemistry.....	12	2
64	Physics.....	8	0
65	Geology/earth science/space science.....	18	2
66	Other physical science.....	8	3
67	Other natural science.....	7	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	25	8
	71 = History.....	34	8
	72 = World civilization.....	4	2
	73 = Political science/government.....	10	1
	74 = Geography.....	7	3
	75 = Economics.....	3	0
	76 = Civics.....	6	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization.....	2	1
	78 = Other social science.....	10	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	98	36
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	4	1
	83 = Chorus.....	30	3
	84 = Band.....	52	7
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	4	4
	86 = Music.....	122	37
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	12	5
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	6	0
	92 = Health.....	53	19
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	17	2
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	271	67
	96 = Psychology.....	1	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	33
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	67	15
T0900	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(8) How many students were enrolled in the eighth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	21.05	19.56
	Standard Deviation.....	11.61	10.47
	BLANK = N/A.....	45610	7941

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0905	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (9) What subject did you teach for the ninth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	45880	8047
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	4	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	12	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	30	3
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	12	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical	6	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	6	1
	09 = Shorthand	0	0
	10 = Typing	19	1
	11 = Career education.....	5	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	19	2
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	34	9
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	6
	23 = Reading	20	4
	24 = English as a second language	7	3
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	49	26
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	4	3
	32 = German	3	2
	33 = Latin	13	5
	34 = Russian	1	0
	35 = Spanish	17	9
	36 = Other foreign language	2	2
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics	33	6
	42 = Business math.....	3	1
	43 = Algebra, elementary	11	2
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	7	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	45 = Algebra, advanced	6	1
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	5	2
	47 = Trigonometry.....	11	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	3	2
	51 = Other mathematics.....	11	3
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	23	15
	53 = Computer programming	5	1
	54 = Other computer science	9	3
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	15	14
	62 = Biology/life science.....	38	4
	63 = Chemistry	12	2
	64 = Physics.....	9	2
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	16	2
	66 = Other physical science.....	9	3
	67 = Other natural science	6	3
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	28	7
	71 = History.....	32	8
	72 = World civilization.....	8	0
	73 = Political science/government.....	7	0
	74 = Geography	8	2
	75 = Economics	3	0
	76 = Civics.....	3	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	3	0
	78 = Other social science.....	6	1
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	76	28
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	3	1
	83 = Chorus	26	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	84 = Band	35	5
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2	3
	86 = Music.....	99	28
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	12	3
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	5	0
	92 = Health.....	47	14
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	16	1
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	0
	95 = Physical education.....	224	46
	96 = Psychology.....	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	22
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	59	9
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0910	(9) How many students were enrolled in the ninth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	21.09	18.88
	Standard Deviation.....	10.67	9.73
	BLANK = N/A.....	45880	8047
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0915	(10) What subject did you teach for the tenth class?		
	BLANK = N/A.....	46035	8103
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	2	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	11	0
	03 = Industrial arts.....	23	4
	04 = Health occupations.....	3	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	15	0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	18	0
	07 = Technical.....	6	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0
	10 = Typing.....	15	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	11 = Career education.....	6	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	18	3
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	27	9
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	3
	23 = Reading	19	4
	24 = English as a second language	6	1
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	42	17
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	3	2
	32 = German.....	3	1
	33 = Latin	12	4
	34 = Russian	0	0
	35 = Spanish	14	7
	36 = Other foreign language.....	2	1
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	33	4
	42 = Business math.....	2	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary	8	3
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	11	3
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	2	2
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	4	2
	47 = Trigonometry.....	11	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	3	1
	51 = Other mathematics.....	9	4
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	24	15
	53 = Computer programming	3	0
	54 = Other computer science	6	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	13	12
	62 = Biology/life science	35	7
	63 = Chemistry	10	2
	64 = Physics.....	6	0
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science	14	0
	66 = Other physical science.....	9	2
	67 = Other natural science	6	2
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	24	6
	71 = History.....	26	5
	72 = World civilization.....	4	2
	73 = Political science/government.....	8	0
	74 = Geography	9	1
	75 = Economics	3	0
	76 = Civics.....	6	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	2	1
	78 = Other social science.....	6	2
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	63	19
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	3	2
	83 = Chorus	24	1
	84 = Band	30	5
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	4	4
	86 = Music.....	81	28
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	9	3
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	8	0
	92 = Health	40	6
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	13	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	2
	95 = Physical education.....	196	42
	96 = Psychology	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	97 = Religion	0	16
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	41	5
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0920	(10) How many students were enrolled in the tenth class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	90	90
	Mean	21.68	19.41
	Standard Deviation	11.17	11.07
	BLANK = N/A	46035	8103
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0925	(11) What subject did you teach for the eleventh class?		
	BLANK = N/A	46231	8147
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing	11	0
	03 = Industrial arts	14	4
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	8	1
	06 = Trade and industry	14	0
	07 = Technical	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0
	09 = Shorthand	1	0
	10 = Typing	16	1
	11 = Career education	3	0
	12 = Other vocational education	11	2
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	27	9
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	4
	23 = Reading	15	4
	24 = English as a second language	8	1
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	36	8

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	2	2
	32 = German.....	2	2
	33 = Latin.....	12	5
	34 = Russian.....	1	0
	35 = Spanish.....	12	6
	36 = Other foreign language.....	1	0
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics.....	27	5
	42 = Business math.....	1	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary.....	13	2
	44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	6	2
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	5	1
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	5	1
	47 = Trigonometry.....	10	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0
	49 = Probability/statistics.....	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	2	0
	51 = Other mathematics.....	5	1
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications.....	21	13
	53 = Computer programming.....	2	0
	54 = Other computer science.....	6	2
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science.....	13	8
	62 = Biology/life science.....	33	7
	63 = Chemistry.....	12	2
	64 = Physics.....	6	2
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	0
	66 = Other physical science.....	8	3
	67 = Other natural science.....	6	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	19	3
	71 = History.....	31	6
	72 = World civilization.....	8	1
	73 = Political science/government.....	9	0
	74 = Geography.....	4	1
	75 = Economics.....	3	0
	76 = Civics.....	3	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization.....	2	0
	78 = Other social science.....	5	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	46	17
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	1	1
	83 = Chorus.....	13	5
	84 = Band.....	26	4
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	3	2
	86 = Music.....	66	19
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	11	2
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	6	0
	92 = Health.....	33	9
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	12	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	130	35
	96 = Psychology.....	1	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	11
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	30	9
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0930	(11) How many students were enrolled in the eleventh class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	21.88	20.12
	Standard Deviation.....	10.62	10.38
	BLANK = N/A.....	46231	8147

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0935	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (12) What subject did you teach for the twelfth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	46302	8180
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	2	1
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	0
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	4
	04 = Health occupations	2	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	11	0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2	0
	09 = Shorthand	1	0
	10 = Typing	8	1
	11 = Career education.....	4	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	14	3
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	26	10
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	4	2
	23 = Reading	16	4
	24 = English as a second language	7	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	39	11
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	2	2
	32 = German	2	1
	33 = Latin	11	3
	34 = Russian	0	0
	35 = Spanish	9	6
	36 = Other foreign language	0	0
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics	26	3
	42 = Business math.....	1	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary	8	1
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	11	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	45 = Algebra, advanced	1	1
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	5	1
	47 = Trigonometry.....	9	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	2	0
	51 = Other mathematics.....	9	1
	COMPUTER SCIENCE		
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	15	7
	53 = Computer programming	2	2
	54 = Other computer science	6	1
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
	61 = General science	10	10
	62 = Biology/life science.....	26	6
	63 = Chemistry	9	2
	64 = Physics.....	7	0
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	1
	66 = Other physical science.....	7	3
	67 = Other natural science	7	2
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	22	4
	71 = History.....	25	5
	72 = World civilization.....	4	2
	73 = Political science/government.....	11	0
	74 = Geography	6	1
	75 = Economics	2	0
	76 = Civics.....	4	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	2	1
	78 = Other social science.....	5	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts	40	16
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	2	0
	83 = Chorus	14	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	84 = Band	24	2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	4	1
	86 = Music.....	58	15
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	9	2
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	5	0
	92 = Health.....	26	8
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	122	26
	96 = Psychology.....	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	1	12
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	34	2
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0940	(12) How many students were enrolled in the twelfth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	22.19	20.09
	Standard Deviation.....	10.91	10.99
	BLANK = N/A.....	46302	8180
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0945	(13) What subject did you teach for the thirteenth class?		
	BLANK = N/A.....	46424	8214
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	3
	04 = Health occupations.....	2	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	4	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	15	0
	07 = Technical.....	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0
	10 = Typing.....	11	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	11 = Career education.....	2	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	11	3
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	28	5
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	10	3
	23 = Reading	10	3
	24 = English as a second language	10	1
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	34	6
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	2	3
	32 = German.....	1	2
	33 = Latin	11	4
	34 = Russian	1	0
	35 = Spanish	8	5
	36 = Other foreign language	0	0
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	21	2
	42 = Business math.....	1	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary	14	2
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	5	2
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	5	2
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	6	1
	47 = Trigonometry.....	8	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	2	1
	51 = Other mathematics.....	7	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	12	5
	53 = Computer programming	2	1
	54 = Other computer science	3	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-114
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	9	5
	62 = Biology/life science	28	7
	63 = Chemistry	11	3
	64 = Physics.....	6	1
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science	13	0
	66 = Other physical science.....	8	3
	67 = Other natural science	6	3
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	16	4
	71 = History.....	31	5
	72 = World civilization.....	8	0
	73 = Political science/government.....	7	2
	74 = Geography	2	1
	75 = Economics	1	0
	76 = Civics.....	4	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	1	0
	78 = Other social science.....	5	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	33	11
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	0	0
	83 = Chorus	12	2
	84 = Band	19	2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2	1
	86 = Music.....	45	11
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	5	2
OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	6	0
	92 = Health	16	3
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	2
	95 = Physical education.....	67	19
	96 = Psychology	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	97 = Religion	0	10
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	31	2
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0950	(13) How many students were enrolled in the thirteenth class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	87	90
	Mean	21.79	19.67
	Standard Deviation	10.19	10.77
	BLANK = N/A	46424	8214
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0955	(14) What subject did you teach for the fourteenth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	46481	8229
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing	9	1
	03 = Industrial arts	10	2
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	7	1
	06 = Trade and industry	14	0
	07 = Technical	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	1	0
	09 = Shorthand	2	0
	10 = Typing	8	0
	11 = Career education	4	0
	12 = Other vocational education	9	3
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	26	5
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	7	2
	23 = Reading	13	2
	24 = English as a second language	7	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	34	6

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French.....	2	2
	32 = German.....	1	1
	33 = Latin.....	11	2
	34 = Russian.....	0	0
	35 = Spanish.....	7	2
	36 = Other foreign language.....	0	0
MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics.....	22	2
	42 = Business math.....	0	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary.....	6	1
	44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	12	3
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	2	2
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	5	1
	47 = Trigonometry.....	9	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0
	49 = Probability/statistics.....	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	2	0
	51 = Other mathematics.....	9	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications.....	12	4
	53 = Computer programming.....	2	1
	54 = Other computer science.....	4	1
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science.....	8	7
	62 = Biology/life science.....	26	6
	63 = Chemistry.....	6	2
	64 = Physics.....	8	2
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	1
	66 = Other physical science.....	7	1
	67 = Other natural science.....	4	4

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	70 = Social studies.....	15	5
	71 = History.....	21	5
	72 = World civilization.....	4	0
	73 = Political science/government.....	8	0
	74 = Geography.....	4	2
	75 = Economics.....	2	0
	76 = Civics.....	5	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization.....	1	1
	78 = Other social science.....	5	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	26	9
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	0	0
	83 = Chorus.....	17	2
	84 = Band.....	17	2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	3	1
	86 = Music.....	35	7
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	5	3
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	6	0
	92 = Health.....	13	2
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	8	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	69	19
	96 = Psychology.....	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	11
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	21	2
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0960	(14) How many students were enrolled in the fourteenth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	22.45	20.37
	Standard Deviation.....	10.47	12.72
	BLANK = N/A.....	46481	8229

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0965	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (15) What subject did you teach for the fifteenth class?		
	BLANK = N/A	46520	8242
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	10	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	8	2
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	5	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	15	0
	07 = Technical	4	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2	0
	09 = Shorthand	0	0
	10 = Typing	10	1
	11 = Career education.....	2	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	7	2
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature	25	6
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	9	1
	23 = Reading	12	2
	24 = English as a second language	8	1
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	30	3
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	2	2
	32 = German	1	2
	33 = Latin	11	4
	34 = Russian	0	0
	35 = Spanish	7	2
	36 = Other foreign language	0	0
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics	19	2
	42 = Business math.....	1	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary	11	1
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	6	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	45 = Algebra, advanced	6	0
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid	4	1
	47 = Trigonometry.....	9	0
	48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0
	49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
	50 = Calculus.....	3	1
	51 = Other mathematics.....	7	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
	52 = Computer awareness/applications	11	4
	53 = Computer programming	2	1
	54 = Other computer science	2	2
NATURAL SCIENCE			
	61 = General science	8	5
	62 = Biology/life science.....	25	6
	63 = Chemistry	9	3
	64 = Physics.....	8	2
	65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	0
	66 = Other physical science.....	7	1
	67 = Other natural science	6	1
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
	70 = Social studies.....	10	4
	71 = History.....	28	6
	72 = World civilization.....	6	0
	73 = Political science/government.....	5	0
	74 = Geography	2	1
	75 = Economics	2	0
	76 = Civics.....	3	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	1	0
	78 = Other social science.....	3	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
	81 = Arts and crafts	24	8
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	0	0
	83 = Chorus	11	5

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	84 = Band	13	2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2	2
	86 = Music.....	36	6
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	4	1
	OTHER AREAS		
	91 = Driver education.....	3	0
	92 = Health.....	11	3
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	57	16
	96 = Psychology.....	1	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	9
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	22	2
T0970	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (15) How many students were enrolled in the fifteenth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	87	90
	Mean.....	22.61	20.94
	Standard Deviation.....	10.14	12.37
	BLANK = N/A.....	46520	8242
	<i>If you answered items 39 and 40, skip to item 42a.</i>		
	<i>Note: Answer items 41a-c only if you marked "Elementary enrichment class" #2 in item 37.</i>		
T0975	41. For ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS teachers only: a. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at THIS school?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	1200	1020
	Mean.....	269.32	181.41
	Standard Deviation.....	204.73	150.27
	BLANK = N/A.....	44927	7622

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0980	b. How many times per WEEK does each class usually meet? <i>If your classes have alternating schedules, e.g., 3 times one week and 2 times the next, mark the box for the most times a class would meet in one week. Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Once	631	267
	2 = Twice.....	544	236
	3 = Three times.....	341	103
	4 = Four times.....	60	23
	5 = Five times	587	114
	6 = More than 5 times.....	15	7
	BLANK = N/A	44927	7622
T0985	c. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach? <i>Count each group of students that you taught as a class. For example, if you Taught P.E. to 4 classes of first graders, 3 classes of second graders, 3 classes of third graders and 2 classes of fourth graders, you would report 12 classes.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	25	25
	Mean.....	11.91	11.01
	Standard Deviation	6.93	6.65
	BLANK = N/A	44927	7622
T0990	42. a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? <i>Report in whole hours, not fractions or minutes. If you teach at more than one school, report only the hours required for THIS school.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	50	50
	Mean.....	32.34	31.31
	Standard Deviation	11.53	12.08

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend AFTER school, BEFORE school, and ON THE WEEKEND on each of the following types of activities? <i>Report in whole hours.</i>		
T0995	(1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	50
	Mean.....	4.16	3.75
	Standard Deviation.....	6.82	6.30
T1000	(2) Other school-related activities (e.g., preparation, grading papers, parent conference, attending meetings)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	50
	Mean.....	8.22	8.84
	Standard Deviation.....	6.29	6.69
	43. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching -		
T1005	a. How many students in the class(es) you teach were tardy?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	199	180
	Mean.....	5.10	2.82
	Standard Deviation.....	8.77	4.95
T1010	b. How many times did you have to interrupt your class(es) to deal with student misbehavior or disruption?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	250	250
	Mean.....	14.35	9.33
	Standard Deviation.....	24.82	16.77

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	44.			
	At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No influence" and 5 means "A great deal of influence."			
T1015	a. Setting discipline policy			
	0 = No influence	5387		386
	1 = 1.....	6936		519
	2 = 2.....	7670		821
	3 = 3.....	11057		1624
	4 = 4.....	10101		2552
	5 = A great deal of influence	5954		2470
T1020	b. Determining the content of in-service programs			
	0 = No influence	5470		1013
	1 = 1.....	7316		1021
	2 = 2.....	8795		1299
	3 = 3.....	10913		1933
	4 = 4.....	9732		1839
	5 = A great deal of influence	4879		1267
T1025	c. Hiring new full-time teachers			
	0 = No influence	26660		4022
	1 = 1.....	8035		1694
	2 = 2.....	4887		1058
	3 = 3.....	4009		876
	4 = 4.....	2446		448
	5 = A great deal of influence	1068		274
T1030	d. Deciding how the school budget will be spent			
	0 = No influence	18893		3517
	1 = 1.....	10806		1848
	2 = 2.....	7400		1357
	3 = 3.....	5673		1031
	4 = 4.....	3154		429
	5 = A great deal of influence	1179		190

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1035	e. Evaluating teachers		
	0 = No influence	30267	3847
	1 = 1.....	8367	1589
	2 = 2.....	4375	1120
	3 = 3.....	2682	999
	4 = 4.....	1000	538
	5 = A great deal of influence	414	279
T1040	f. Establishing curriculum		
	0 = No influence	4689	526
	1 = 1.....	5635	498
	2 = 2.....	8305	905
	3 = 3.....	10589	1571
	4 = 4.....	11858	2532
	5 = A great deal of influence	6029	2340
	45.		
	At this school, how much control do you feel you have IN YOUR CLASSROOM over the following areas of your planning and teaching? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No control" and 5 means "Complete control."		
T1045	a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials		
	0 = No control	2390	341
	1 = 1.....	3324	393
	2 = 2.....	4521	579
	3 = 3.....	7738	1192
	4 = 4.....	14799	2748
	5 = Complete control	14333	3119
T1050	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught		
	0 = No control	1680	173
	1 = 1.....	2376	261
	2 = 2.....	3728	458
	3 = 3.....	7572	1045
	4 = 4.....	16032	2893
	5 = Complete control	15717	3542

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1055	c. Selecting teaching techniques		
	0 = No control	303	40
	1 = 1.....	478	55
	2 = 2.....	1213	140
	3 = 3.....	3431	417
	4 = 4.....	14419	2247
	5 = Complete control	27261	5473
T1060	d. Evaluating and grading students		
	0 = No control	247	41
	1 = 1.....	455	50
	2 = 2.....	1198	143
	3 = 3.....	3357	455
	4 = 4.....	13575	2271
	5 = Complete control	28273	5412
T1065	e. Disciplining students		
	0 = No control	587	33
	1 = 1.....	1914	78
	2 = 2.....	3637	255
	3 = 3.....	8618	912
	4 = 4.....	16977	3126
	5 = Complete control	15372	3968
T1070	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned		
	0 = No control	496	79
	1 = 1.....	448	93
	2 = 2.....	1171	211
	3 = 3.....	3016	625
	4 = 4.....	11441	2087
	5 = Complete control	30533	5277

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	46. To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious, moderate, minor, or not a problem at all in this school. <i>Mark only one item in each entry (a-x).</i>		
T1075	a. Student tardiness		
	1 = Serious.....	5531	206
	2 = Moderate	14885	1350
	3 = Minor.....	19636	3974
	4 = Not a problem.....	7053	2842
T1080	b. Student absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	8488	173
	2 = Moderate	17466	1074
	3 = Minor.....	16854	3981
	4 = Not a problem.....	4297	3144
T1085	c. Teacher absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	734	64
	2 = Moderate	6232	359
	3 = Minor.....	20278	2174
	4 = Not a problem.....	19861	5775
T1090	d. Students cutting class		
	1 = Serious.....	3096	58
	2 = Moderate	7894	134
	3 = Minor.....	18048	1537
	4 = Not a problem.....	18067	6643
T1095	e. Physical conflicts among students		
	1 = Serious.....	3514	126
	2 = Moderate	12470	592
	3 = Minor.....	23981	3528
	4 = Not a problem.....	7140	4126

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1100	f. Robbery or theft		
	1 = Serious.....	1991	83
	2 = Moderate	8998	496
	3 = Minor.....	25304	2873
	4 = Not a problem.....	10812	4920
T1105	g. Vandalism of school property		
	1 = Serious.....	3129	107
	2 = Moderate	10511	535
	3 = Minor.....	24155	3168
	4 = Not a problem.....	9310	4562
T1110	h. Student pregnancy		
	1 = Serious.....	4977	37
	2 = Moderate	8571	84
	3 = Minor.....	14804	1002
	4 = Not a problem.....	18753	7249
T1115	i. Student use of alcohol		
	1 = Serious.....	7001	265
	2 = Moderate	13364	910
	3 = Minor.....	12401	1521
	4 = Not a problem.....	14339	5676
T1120	j. Student drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	3966	115
	2 = Moderate	12474	622
	3 = Minor.....	16404	1734
	4 = Not a problem.....	14261	5901
T1125	k. Student possession of weapons		
	1 = Serious.....	1461	23
	2 = Moderate	4773	45
	3 = Minor.....	18518	729
	4 = Not a problem.....	22353	7575

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1130	l. Verbal abuse of teachers		
	1 = Serious.....	5476	189
	2 = Moderate	11518	532
	3 = Minor.....	20467	2440
	4 = Not a problem.....	9644	5211
T1135	m. Student disrespect for teachers		
	1 = Serious.....	9048	299
	2 = Moderate	14963	1060
	3 = Minor.....	18330	4029
	4 = Not a problem.....	4764	2984
T1140	n. Students dropping out		
	1 = Serious.....	3993	47
	2 = Moderate	9117	133
	3 = Minor.....	16444	1267
	4 = Not a problem.....	17551	6925
T1145	o. Student apathy		
	1 = Serious.....	12801	380
	2 = Moderate	16007	1372
	3 = Minor.....	13794	3603
	4 = Not a problem.....	4503	3017
T1150	p. Lack of academic challenge		
	1 = Serious.....	3725	106
	2 = Moderate	11589	637
	3 = Minor.....	19835	2602
	4 = Not a problem.....	11956	5027
T1155	q. Lack of parent involvement		
	1 = Serious.....	13792	335
	2 = Moderate	17440	1130
	3 = Minor.....	11575	2845
	4 = Not a problem.....	4298	4062

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1160	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	6651	213
	2 = Moderate	16991	741
	3 = Minor.....	18985	3084
	4 = Not a problem.....	4478	4334
T1165	s. Poverty		
	1 = Serious.....	8754	237
	2 = Moderate	15972	580
	3 = Minor.....	18043	2777
	4 = Not a problem.....	4336	4778
T1170	t. Racial tension		
	1 = Serious.....	2497	72
	2 = Moderate	8381	433
	3 = Minor.....	18249	2030
	4 = Not a problem.....	17978	5837
T1175	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn		
	1 = Serious.....	13937	349
	2 = Moderate	17889	1299
	3 = Minor.....	12889	3886
	4 = Not a problem.....	2390	2838
T1180	v. Poor nutrition		
	1 = Serious.....	3544	111
	2 = Moderate	12764	441
	3 = Minor.....	22898	2223
	4 = Not a problem.....	7899	5597
T1185	w. Poor student health		
	1 = Serious.....	2278	70
	2 = Moderate	9503	308
	3 = Minor.....	25664	2242
	4 = Not a problem.....	9660	5752

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1190	x. Student problems with the English language		
	1 = Serious.....	3408	130
	2 = Moderate	7585	497
	3 = Minor.....	17555	2084
	4 = Not a problem.....	18557	5661
	47.		
	Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		
T1195	a. Teachers in this school are evaluated fairly.		
	1 = Strongly agree	18684	4519
	2 = Somewhat agree	22442	2991
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	4441	654
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1538	208
T1200	b. The principal lets staff members know what is expected of them.		
	1 = Strongly agree	21429	4600
	2 = Somewhat agree	18354	2731
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	5301	791
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2021	250
T1205	c. The school administration's behavior toward the staff is supportive and encouraging.		
	1 = Strongly agree	19021	4967
	2 = Somewhat agree	18219	2406
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6588	703
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	3277	296
T1210	d. I am satisfied with my teaching salary.		
	1 = Strongly agree	5334	1142
	2 = Somewhat agree	15253	2374
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	12065	2060
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	14453	2796

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1215	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria, or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	6125	394
	2 = Somewhat agree	14313	1510
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13393	1793
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	13274	4675
T1220	f. Teachers participate in making most of the important educational decisions in this school.		
	1 = Strongly agree	6535	2679
	2 = Somewhat agree	20530	3588
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13319	1484
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6721	621
T1225	g. I receive a great deal of support from parents for the work I do.		
	1 = Strongly agree	5240	3401
	2 = Somewhat agree	18344	3660
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	14611	944
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	8910	367
T1230	h. Necessary materials (e.g., textbooks, supplies, copy machine) are available as needed by the staff.		
	1 = Strongly agree	14988	4352
	2 = Somewhat agree	19526	2821
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8469	875
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	4122	324
T1235	i. The principal does a poor job of getting resources for this school.		
	1 = Strongly agree	1881	213
	2 = Somewhat agree	6138	722
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	16915	2059
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	22171	5378

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1240	j. Routine duties and paperwork interfere with my job of teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	11910	684
	2 = Somewhat agree	20882	2741
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	9728	2272
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	4585	2675
T1245	k. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it.		
	1 = Strongly agree	20931	5247
	2 = Somewhat agree	17039	2153
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	5977	662
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	3158	310
T1250	l. The principal talks with me frequently about my instructional practices.		
	1 = Strongly agree	4610	1413
	2 = Somewhat agree	15442	3015
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	15987	2439
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	11066	1505
T1255	m. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes.		
	1 = Strongly agree	8721	3285
	2 = Somewhat agree	18343	3194
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13044	1440
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6997	453
T1260	n. Most of my colleagues share my beliefs and values about what the central mission of the school should be.		
	1 = Strongly agree	13805	5229
	2 = Somewhat agree	24940	2559
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6679	456
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1681	128

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1265	o. The principal knows what kind of school he/she wants and has been communicated it to the staff.		
	1 = Strongly agree	18558	5027
	2 = Somewhat agree	18439	2335
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	7134	735
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2974	275
T1270	p. There is a great deal of cooperative effort among the staff members.		
	1 = Strongly agree	14288	4735
	2 = Somewhat agree	21262	2779
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8839	685
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2716	173
T1275	q. In this school, staff members are recognized for a job well done.		
	1 = Strongly agree	10575	3374
	2 = Somewhat agree	20107	3363
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	11221	1174
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	5202	461
T1280	r. I have to follow rules in this school that conflict with my best professional judgment.		
	1 = Strongly agree	2409	296
	2 = Somewhat agree	9275	1005
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	17444	1942
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	17977	5129
T1285	s. I am satisfied with my class sizes.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16278	4983
	2 = Somewhat agree	16175	2146
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8178	911
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6474	332
T1290	t. I make a conscious effort to coordinate the content of my courses with that of other teachers.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16314	3432
	2 = Somewhat agree	22807	3612
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6283	1018
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1701	310

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1295	u. Goals and priorities for the school are clear.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16035	4714
	2 = Somewhat agree	21944	2807
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	7323	685
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1803	166
T1300	v. The amount of student tardiness and class cutting in this school interferes with my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	4492	161
	2 = Somewhat agree	10918	626
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13539	1254
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	18156	6331
T1305	w. I sometimes feel it is a waste of time to try to do my best as a teacher.		
	1 = Strongly agree	3268	243
	2 = Somewhat agree	10330	891
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	9116	987
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	24391	6251
T1310	x. I plan with the library media specialist/librarian for the integration of library/media services into my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	11134	1835
	2 = Somewhat agree	20131	3144
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8844	1574
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6996	1819
T1315	y. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives.		
	1 = Strongly agree	10792	1920
	2 = Somewhat agree	19893	3094
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	9743	1922
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6677	1436

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1320	48. If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Certainly would become a teacher..... 2 = Probably would become a teacher..... 3 = Chances about even for and against..... 4 = Probably would not become a teacher..... 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher.....	17210 12301 8122 6751 2721	4335 2219 1074 574 170	
T1325	49. a. Has a student from this school ever threatened to injure you? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 50a	12312 34793	597 7775	
T1330	b. Has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A	6377 5935 34793	377 220 7775	
T1335	b(1) How many times has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	1 200 3.70 9.48 40728	1 100 9.86 20.82 7995	
T1340	50. a. Has a student from this school ever physically attacked you? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 51a	4678 42427	405 7967	
T1345	b. Has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A	2025 2653 42427	239 166 7967	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1350	(1) How many times has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	100	100
	Mean.....	2.97	8.90
	Standard Deviation.....	7.15	18.87
	BLANK = N/A.....	45080	8133
	51a.		
T1355	In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean.....	96.81	96.78
	Standard Deviation.....	1.69	1.74
	BLANK = N/A.....	40058	7917
T1360	In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (20--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value.....	(20)54	(20)55
	Mean.....	11.74	17.40
	Standard Deviation.....	8.27	10.00
	BLANK = N/A.....	9896	871
T1365	Are you already ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching?		
	1 = Already eligible.....	2849	416
	BLANK = N/A.....	44256	7956
T1370	b. How long do you plan to remain in teaching?		
	1 = As long as I am able.....	14707	4071
	2 = Until I am eligible for retirement.....	15081	1018
	3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - go to item 52.....	5359	968
	4 = Definitely plan leave teaching soon as I can - go to item 52.....	2020	234
	5 = Undecided at this time - go to item 52.....	9938	2081

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1375	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93
	Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean.....	96.69	96.33
	Standard Deviation.....	1.83	2.05
	BLANK = N/A.....	42562	7908
T1380	In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (20--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value.....	(20)55	(20)54
	Mean.....	11.47	16.14
	Standard Deviation.....	8.42	10.11
	BLANK = N/A.....	21860	3747
T1385	52. What do you expect your MAIN activity will be next school year? <i>Mark only one.</i>		
	1 = Teaching in this school.....	41764	6987
	2 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM.....	1631	—
	3 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE.....	1026	174
	4 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE.....	54	344
	5 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE.....	417	152
	6 = Working as a substitute teacher.....	80	30
	7 = Teaching in a preschool.....	14	16
	8 = Teaching at a college or university.....	111	53
	9 = Working in the field of education, but not as a teacher.....	576	146
	10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....	449	163
	11 = Caring for family members.....	194	124
	12 = Student at a college or university.....	190	111
	13 = Unemployed and seeking work.....	64	20
	14 = Military service.....	3	2
	15 = Retired.....	532	50

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	53. The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1993 through the end of the 1993-94 school year. <i>Record earnings in whole dollars.</i>			
	a. DURING THE SUMMER OF 1993, did you have any earnings from -			
T1390	(1) Teaching summer school in this or any other school?			
	1 = Yes	5949		1109
	2 = No.....	41156		7263
T1395	How much did you earn from teaching summer school in this or any other school?			
	Minimum Value.....	\$4		\$8
	Maximum Value	\$20,000		\$17,500
	Mean.....	\$2,114.62		\$2,053.99
	Standard Deviation	\$1,675.94		\$1,825.10
	BLANK = N/A	41156		7263
T1400	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school?			
	1 = Yes	3032		680
	2 = No.....	44073		7692
T1405	How much did you earn from working in nonteaching job in this or any other school?			
	Minimum Value.....	\$1		\$1
	Maximum Value	\$20,000		\$20,000
	Mean.....	\$1,845.79		\$2,215.86
	Standard Deviation	\$2,200.45		\$2,268.37
	BLANK = N/A	44073		7692
T1410	(3) Working in any NONSCHOOL job?			
	1 = Yes	9339		1821
	2 = No.....	37766		6551
T1415	How much did you earn from working in any NONSCHOOL job?			
	Minimum Value.....	\$1		\$6
	Maximum Value	\$50,000		\$41,000
	Mean.....	\$3,091.00		\$2,484.33
	Standard Deviation	\$4,453.60		\$3,182.36
	BLANK = N/A	37766		6551

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1420	b. DURING THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR- (1) What is your academic year base teaching salary? <i>Record in dollars.</i> 1 = \$1,000-\$20,000..... 2 = \$20,001-\$25,000..... 3 = \$25,001-\$30,000..... 4 = \$30,001-\$35,000..... 5 = \$35,001 or more	4963 9300 10401 7720 14721	1143 1131 2067 1761 2270
T1425	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from this school system for extracurricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or teaching evening classes? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	19168 27937	1649 6723
T1430	How much will you earn from this school system for extracurricular or Additional activities? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	\$1 \$45,000 \$2,201.00 \$2,696.07 27937	\$12 \$38,000 \$1,995.52 \$2,804.83 6723
T1435	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in Any job outside this school system? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	10532 36573	2163 6209
T1440	How much will you earn from working any job outside this school system? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	\$1 \$90,000 \$4,301.21 \$6,581.89 36573	\$10 \$90,000 \$5,456.18 \$8,942.04 6209

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1445	(4) Which of these best describes this job outside this school system? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Teaching or tutoring	2764	713
	2 = Nonteaching, but related to teaching field	1952	400
	3 = Other	5816	1050
	BLANK = N/A	36573	6209
T1450	(5) Have you earned income from any OTHER source this year, e.g., a merit pay bonus, state supplement, etc.? <i>Do not report any earnings already reported above.</i>		
	1 = Yes	5965	611
	2 = No.....	41140	7761
T1455	During the current school year, how much income will you earn from any OTHER source?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$1	\$6
	Maximum Value	\$20,000	\$20,000
	Mean.....	\$1,603.19	\$1,620.19
	Standard Deviation	\$2,464.09	\$3,309.62
	BLANK = N/A	41140	7761
T1460	c. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, for less than full salary or for no salary; for example, as a member of a religious order?		
	1 = Yes	—	681
	2 = No.....	—	7691
	54.		
	Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
T1465	1 = General medical insurance	40498	5248
	BLANK = N/A	6607	3124
T1470	1 = Dental insurance	29032	3036
	BLANK = N/A	18073	5336
T1475	1 = Group life insurance	27275	2982
	BLANK = N/A	19830	5390
T1480	1 = Pension contributions	28981	4168
	BLANK = N/A	18124	4204

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1485	1 = Housing or housing expenses	330	855
	BLANK = N/A	46775	7517
T1490	1 = Meals, including free/reduced-price lunches	954	1770
	BLANK = N/A	46151	6602
T1495	1 = Car/transportation expenses.....	2826	390
	BLANK = N/A	44279	7982
T1500	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees	9591	2601
	BLANK = N/A	37514	5771
T1505	1 = Tuition for your children	—	1110
	BLANK = N/A	—	7262
T1510	1 = Child care	100	251
	BLANK = N/A	47005	8121
T1515	1 = None of the above	2748	1393
	BLANK = N/A	44357	6979
T1520	55. Which of these categories represents the total combined income of all FAMILY members (including yourself) age 14 and older in your household during 1993? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Less than \$10,000.....	15	100
	2 = \$10,000-\$14,999.....	51	223
	3 = \$15,000-\$19,999.....	309	516
	4 = \$20,000-\$24,999.....	1908	747
	5 = \$25,000-\$29,999.....	3185	736
	6 = \$30,000-\$34,999.....	3752	674
	7 = \$35,000-\$39,999.....	4039	685
	8 = \$40,000-\$49,999.....	8365	1222
	9 = \$50,000-\$59,999.....	8141	1007
	10 = \$60,000-\$74,999.....	8555	1171

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-142
JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	11 = \$75,000-\$99,999.....	6173	778
	12 = \$100,000 or more	2612	513
T1525	56. Are you male or female?		
	1 = Male	16319	2295
	2 = Female	30786	6077
T1530	57. a. What is your race? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = American Indian/Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)	1027	58
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - <i>go to item 58</i>	1305	198
	3 = Black - <i>go to item 58</i>	2672	270
	4 = White - <i>go to item 58</i>	42101	7846
T1535	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
	1 = Yes	739	20
	2 = No.....	288	38
	BLANK = N/A	46078	8314
T1540	58. Are you of Hispanic origin?		
	1 = Yes	1832	281
	2 = No.....	45273	8091
T1550	60. What is your current marital status?		
	1 = Married.....	35023	5708
	2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated.....	5611	664
	3 = Never married.....	6471	2000

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1560	61.		
	a. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	23	11
	Mean.....	1.19	1.12
	Standard Deviation.....	1.23	1.34
T1565	b. What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday? <i>If child is less than one year old, enter "0."</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	41	36
	Mean.....	10.44	9.96
	Standard Deviation.....	6.50	6.52
	BLANK = N/A.....	18633	4005
T1570	62.		
	a. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?		
	1 = Yes.....	1744	243
	2 = No - go to item 63a.....	45361	8129
T1575	b. How many persons other than your spouse or children are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	25	5
	Mean.....	1.41	1.44
	Standard Deviation.....	1.10	0.88
	BLANK = N/A.....	45361	8129

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	63.		
T1580	a. Have you received any training for teaching limited English proficient (LEP) students? <i>Limited English proficiency students are those whose native or dominant language is other than English and who have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language as to deny them the opportunity to learn successfully in an English-speaking- only classroom.</i>		
	1 = Yes	6987	593
	2 = No.....	40118	7779
T1585	b. Are there currently any students in your class(es) who are limited English proficient?		
	1 = Yes	18441	2113
	2 = No - go to item 66	28664	6259
T1590	c. What percentage of the students you currently teach are limited English proficient?		
	1 = Less than 10 percent	13850	1859
	2 = 10-25 percent	2067	159
	3 = 26-50 percent.....	842	43
	4 = More than 50 percent.....	1682	52
	BLANK = N/A	28664	6259

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PGMTYPE	Type of program of school		
	1 = Regular	40717	6505
	2 = Montessori	0	222
	3 = Special Program Emphasis	1154	254
	4 = Special Education	986	371
	5 = Vocational/Technical	590	3
	6 = Alternative	594	208
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809
TUITIN	Highest annual tuition charged at the school		
	Minimum Value	—	60
	Maximum Value	—	49320
	Mean	—	4280.79
	Standard Deviation	—	4739.75
	BLANK = No school reporting	—	1039
LEVEL	Level of students teacher teaches		
	1 = Elementary	16030	4831
	2 = Secondary	31075	3541
HIDEG	Highest degree earned by teacher		
	0 = No degree obtained	369	336
	1 = Associate or Bachelor's	25335	5124
	2 = Master's	18832	2523
	3 = Above Master's	2569	389
RACE_ETH	Teacher's race/ethnicity		
	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native	977	50
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander	1220	183
	3 = Black, not Hispanic	2608	256
	4 = White, not Hispanic	40468	7602
	5 = Hispanic	1832	281

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
AGE	Categorized teacher's age		
	1 = Less than 30.....	5113	1652
	2 = 30-39.....	11135	2064
	3 = 40-49.....	19437	2804
	4 = 50 or more	11420	1852
TOTEXPER	Teacher's total teaching experience		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	64	64
	Mean.....	14.81	11.74
	Standard Deviation	9.16	9.72
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary.....	16333	4155
	2 = Secondary	23705	1847
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	4003	1561
	Blank = No school reporting.....	3064	809
ENRK12UG	Categorized total ungraded and K-12 enrollment		
	1 = 1-149.....	4092	2313
	2 = 150-299.....	5249	2234
	3 = 300-499.....	8898	1507
	4 = 500-749.....	9273	840
	5 = 750-1,499.....	12038	629
	6 = 1,500 and over.....	4491	40
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers		
	1 = 0-4 percent.....	23135	4818
	2 = 5-19 percent	12182	1956
	3 = 20-49 percent	5779	506
	4 = 50 percent or more.....	2945	283
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PMINENR	Categorized percent minority students		
	1 = 0-4 percent	13345	2490
	2 = 5-19 percent	11534	2716
	3 = 20-49 percent	9467	1369
	4 = 50-100 percent	9695	988
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809
TETHN	Race/ethnicity flag		
	1 = American Indian/Alaska Native.....	968	92
	2 = Asian/Pacific Islander.....	1066	182
	3 = Hispanic.....	1263	182
	4 = Black, not Hispanic	2386	272
	5 = White, not Hispanic	37278	7399
	BLANK = Otherwise	4144	245
TNEW	New teacher flag		
	'N' = New teacher	4923	1670
	BLANK = Experienced	42182	6702
TBIL	Bilingual teacher flag		
	'X' = Bilingual.....	1886	71
	BLANK = Not bilingual	45219	8301
TSUBJ	Subject flag recode		
	0 = General elementary.....	11511	3433
	1 = Special education elementary	1828	199
	2 = Other elementary	2912	832
	3 = Math	3783	583
	4 = Science	3425	480
	5 = English.....	4484	575
	6 = Social studies	3380	464
	7 = Vocational technical	3483	59
	8 = Special education secondary.....	3191	174
9 = Other secondary.....	9108	1573	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TTSTR	Teacher stratification code		
	'A' = Experienced.....	39122	6472
	'B' = New	4118	1579
	'C' = Bilingual.....	1629	57
	'D' = Asian/Pacific Islander	1214	173
	'E' = American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1022	91

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.		
FT0020	Imputation flag for T0020		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0025	Imputation flag for T0025		
	0 = Original data	47105	8732
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0030	Imputation flag for T0030		
	0 = Original data	46550	8203
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	535	167
	4 = Clerical imputation	20	2
FT0035	Imputation flag for T0035		
	0 = Original data	46658	8249
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	433	123
	4 = Clerical imputation	14	0
FT0040	Imputation flag for T0040		
	0 = Original data	46622	8234
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	468	138
	4 = Clerical imputation	15	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0045	Imputation flag for T0045		
	0 = Original data	46850	7262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	1015
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	10	0
FT0050	Imputation flag for T0050		
	0 = Original data	46752	8222
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	336	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	17	1
FT0055	Imputation flag for T0055		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0060	Imputation flag for T0060		
	0 = Original data	47033	8353
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	68	17
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0065	Imputation flag for T0065		
	0 = Original data	46975	8338
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	130	34
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0070	Imputation flag for T0070		
	0 = Original data	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
4 = Clerical imputation	4	2	
FT0075	Imputation flag for T0075		
	0 = Original data	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
4 = Clerical imputation	4	2	
FT0080	Imputation flag for T0080		
	0 = Original data	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
4 = Clerical imputation	4	2	
FT0090	Imputation flag for T0090		
	0 = Original data	46368	8170
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	638	175
	3 = Donor imputation.....	97	26
4 = Clerical imputation	2	1	
FFTPVT	Imputation flag for FTPVT		
	0 = Original data	45681	7760
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	749	362
	3 = Donor imputation.....	672	249
4 = Clerical imputation	3	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FPTPVT	Imputation flag for PTPVT		
	0 = Original data	45765	7475
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	665	648
	3 = Donor imputation.....	674	249
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FFTPUB	Imputation flag for FTPUB		
	0 = Original data	44739	7908
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1691	214
	3 = Donor imputation.....	672	249
	4 = Clerical imputation	3	1
FPTPUB	Imputation flag for PTPUB		
	0 = Original data	41158	7904
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5273	218
	3 = Donor imputation.....	674	249
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT0120	Imputation flag for T0120		
	0 = Original data	46421	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	684	156
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0125	Imputation flag for T0125		
	0 = Original data	46461	8229
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	644	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0130	Imputation flag for T0130		
	0 = Original data	46380	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	75	12
	3 = Donor imputation.....	650	144
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0135	Imputation flag for T0135		
	0 = Original data	46127	8136
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	971	234
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2
FT0140	Imputation flag for T0140		
	0 = Original data	46315	8180
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	782	190
	4 = Clerical imputation	8	2
FT0145	Imputation flag for T0145		
	0 = Original data	46141	8175
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	964	197
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0150	Imputation flag for T0150		
	0 = Original data	46431	8269
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	189	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	485	65
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0155	Imputation flag for T0155		
	0 = Original data	46463	8274
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	189	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	453	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0160	Imputation flag for T0160		
	0 = Original data	46620	8307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	485	65
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0165	Imputation flag for T0165		
	0 = Original data	45005	7991
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1195	228
	3 = Donor imputation.....	905	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0170	Imputation flag for T0170		
	0 = Original data	46984	8337
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	121	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0175	Imputation flag for T0175		
	0 = Original data	46129	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	49	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	927	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0180	Imputation flag for T0180		
	0 = Original data	45921	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1184	176
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0185	Imputation flag for T0185		
	0 = Original data	45010	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0190	Imputation flag for T0190		
	0 = Original data	44451	7965
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	559	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0195	Imputation flag for T0195		
	0 = Original data	44857	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0200	Imputation flag for T0200		
	0 = Original data	44607	7972
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	250	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0220	Imputation flag for T0220		
	0 = Original data	45149	8096
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1956	276
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0225	Imputation flag for T0225		
	0 = Original data	45090	8091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1956	276
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0230	Imputation flag for T0230		
	0 = Original data	45056	8090
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2049	282
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0235	Imputation flag for T0235		
	0 = Original data	46589	8255
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	516	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0240	Imputation flag for T0240		
	0 = Original data	46253	8235
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	516	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	336	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0245	Imputation flag for T0245		
	0 = Original data	45931	8201
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1174	171
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0250	Imputation flag for T0250		
	0 = Original data	45672	8150
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1433	222
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0255	Imputation flag for T0255		
	0 = Original data	45651	8148
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1433	222
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	2
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0260	Imputation flag for T0260		
	0 = Original data	45640	8149
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1465	223
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0265	Imputation flag for T0265		
	0 = Original data	46094	8189
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0270	Imputation flag for T0270		
	0 = Original data	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0275	Imputation flag for T0275		
	0 = Original data	45795	8112
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	299	77
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0280	Imputation flag for T0280		
	0 = Original data	45791	8110
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1233	235
	3 = Donor imputation.....	81	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0285	Imputation flag for T0285		
	0 = Original data	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0290	Imputation flag for T0290		
	0 = Original data	45835	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	71
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0295	Imputation flag for T0295		
	0 = Original data	45739	8108
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1232	223
	3 = Donor imputation.....	134	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0300	Imputation flag for T0300		
	0 = Original data	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0305	Imputation flag for T0305		
	0 = Original data	45878	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	216	61
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0310	Imputation flag for T0310		
	0 = Original data	45865	8123
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1039	195
	3 = Donor imputation.....	201	54
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0315	Imputation flag for T0315		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0320	Imputation flag for T0320		
	0 = Original data	46774	8296
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0325	Imputation flag for T0325		
	0 = Original data	46774	8296
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0330	Imputation flag for T0330		
	0 = Original data	46608	8263
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation.....	166	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0335	Imputation flag for T0335		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0340	Imputation flag for T0340		
	0 = Original data	45543	8198
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1562	174
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0345	Imputation flag for T0345		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0350	Imputation flag for T0350		
	0 = Original data	45909	8097
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0355	Imputation flag for T0355		
	0 = Original data	45768	8080
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation	141	17
FT0360	Imputation flag for T0360		
	0 = Original data	45668	8069
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation	241	28
FT0365	Imputation flag for T0365		
	0 = Original data	46561	8284
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	544	88
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0370	Imputation flag for T0370		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0375	Imputation flag for T0375		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0380	Imputation flag for T0380		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0385	Imputation flag for T0385		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0390	Imputation flag for T0390		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0395	Imputation flag for T0395		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0400	Imputation flag for T0400		
	0 = Original data	46516	8257
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	589	115
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0405	Imputation flag for T0405		
	0 = Original data	46262	8232
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	843	140
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0410	Imputation flag for T0410		
	0 = Original data	45979	8183
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	843	140
	3 = Donor imputation.....	261	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	22	8
FT0415	Imputation flag for T0415		
	0 = Original data	47004	8359
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	101	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0420	Imputation flag for T0420		
	0 = Original data	46726	8326
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	351	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	28	2
FT0425	Imputation flag for T0425		
	0 = Original data	46693	8320
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	412	52
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0430	Imputation flag for T0430		
	0 = Original data	46031	8199
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1074	173
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0435	Imputation flag for T0435		
	0 = Original data	45418	8098
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	899	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	788	161
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0440	Imputation flag for T0440		
	0 = Original data	42516	7704
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2335	294
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2254	374
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0445	Imputation flag for T0445		
	0 = Original data	44178	7931
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	899	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2028	328
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0450	Imputation flag for T0450		
	0 = Original data	44873	7952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1433	263
	3 = Donor imputation.....	799	157
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0455	Imputation flag for T0455		
	0 = Original data	40997	7624
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4782	539
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1326	209
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0460	Imputation flag for T0460		
	0 = Original data	44353	7898
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1433	263
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1319	211
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0465	Imputation flag for T0465		
	0 = Original data	44636	7955
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1656	255
	3 = Donor imputation.....	813	162
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0470	Imputation flag for T0470		
	0 = Original data	42750	7750
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2345	321
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2010	301
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0475	Imputation flag for T0475		
	0 = Original data	43604	7835
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1656	255
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1845	282
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0480	Imputation flag for T0480		
	0 = Original data	43656	7811
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2643	398
	3 = Donor imputation.....	806	163
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0485	Imputation flag for T0485		
	0 = Original data	43033	7736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2835	416
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1237	220
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0490	Imputation flag for T0490		
	0 = Original data	43276	7763
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2643	398
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1186	211
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0495	Imputation flag for T0495		
	0 = Original data	43502	7770
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2789	439
	3 = Donor imputation.....	814	163
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0500	Imputation flag for T0500		
	0 = Original data	42933	7711
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	3057	461
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1115	200
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0505	Imputation flag for T0505		
	0 = Original data	43226	7736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2789	439
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1090	197
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0510	Imputation flag for T0510		
	0 = Original data	43836	7798
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2444	413
	3 = Donor imputation.....	825	161
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0515	Imputation flag for T0515		
	0 = Original data	42393	7634
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	3213	490
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1499	248
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0520	Imputation flag for T0520		
	0 = Original data	43220	7722
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2444	413
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1441	237
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0525	Imputation flag for T0525		
	0 = Original data	43372	7731
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2929	479
	3 = Donor imputation.....	804	162
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0530	Imputation flag for T0530		
	0 = Original data	41726	7560
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4059	592
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1320	220
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0535	Imputation flag for T0535		
	0 = Original data	42905	7680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2929	479
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1271	213
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0540	Imputation flag for T0540		
	0 = Original data	46974	8359
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	130	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0545	Imputation flag for T0545		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0550	Imputation flag for T0550		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0555	Imputation flag for T0555		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0560	Imputation flag for T0560		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0565	Imputation flag for T0565		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0570	Imputation flag for T0570		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT0575	Imputation flag for T0575		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT0580	Imputation flag for T0580		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT0585	Imputation flag for T0585		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT0590	Imputation flag for T0590		
	0 = Original data	46538	8244
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	567	128
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0595	Imputation flag for T0595		
	0 = Original data	46427	8230
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	678	141
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT0600	Imputation flag for T0600		
	0 = Original data	46097	8215
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1008	157
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0605	Imputation flag for T0605		
	0 = Original data	45919	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1186	183
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	2
FT0610	Imputation flag for T0610		
	0 = Original data	45295	8057
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1810	315
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0615	Imputation flag for T0615		
	0 = Original data	45198	8044
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1907	328
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0620	Imputation flag for T0620		
	0 = Original data	45710	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1395	255
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0625	Imputation flag for T0625		
	0 = Original data	45553	8100
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1552	269
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	3
FT0630	Imputation flag for T0630		
	0 = Original data	45862	8121
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1243	251
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0635	Imputation flag for T0635		
	0 = Original data	45699	8096
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1406	274
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	2
FT0640	Imputation flag for T0640		
	0 = Original data	46297	8184
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	808	188
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0645	Imputation flag for T0645		
	0 = Original data	46206	8165
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	899	207
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0650	Imputation flag for T0650		
	0 = Original data	46179	8162
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	926	210
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0655	Imputation flag for T0655		
	0 = Original data	46158	8155
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	947	217
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0660	Imputation flag for T0660		
	0 = Original data	46069	8139
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1036	233
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0665	Imputation flag for T0665		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0670	Imputation flag for T0670		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0675	Imputation flag for T0675		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0680	Imputation flag for T0680		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0685	Imputation flag for T0685		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0690	Imputation flag for T0690		
	0 = Original data	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0695	Imputation flag for T0695		
	0 = Original data	46873	8323
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	232	49
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0700	Imputation flag for T0700		
	0 = Original data	46929	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	176	38
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0705	Imputation flag for T0705		
	0 = Original data	46882	8333
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	223	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0710	Imputation flag for T0710		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0715	Imputation flag for T0715		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0720	Imputation flag for T0720		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0725	Imputation flag for T0725		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0730	Imputation flag for T0730		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0735	Imputation flag for T0735		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0740	Imputation flag for T0740		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0745	Imputation flag for T0745		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0750	Imputation flag for T0750		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0755	Imputation flag for T0755		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0760	Imputation flag for T0760		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0765	Imputation flag for T0765		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0770	Imputation flag for T0770		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0775	Imputation flag for T0775		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0780	Imputation flag for T0780		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0785	Imputation flag for T0785		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0790	Imputation flag for T0790		
	0 = Original data	46980	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	125	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0795	Imputation flag for T0795		
	0 = Original data	46720	8300
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	72
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0800	Imputation flag for T0800		
	0 = Original data	46318	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	787	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0805	Imputation flag for T0805		
	0 = Original data	46134	8189
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	971	183
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0810	Imputation flag for T0810		
	0 = Original data	45909	8157
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	215
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0815	Imputation flag for T0815		
	0 = Original data	45902	8140
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1203	232
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0820	Imputation flag for T0820		
	0 = Original data	41356	7364
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5699	992
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0825	Imputation flag for T0825		
	0 = Original data	45968	8230
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1087	126
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0830	Imputation flag for T0830		
	0 = Original data	44487	8106
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	861	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1757	265
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT0835	Imputation flag for T0835		
	0 = Original data	45285	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1770	164
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0840	Imputation flag for T0840		
	0 = Original data	44617	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	653	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1835	254
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0845	Imputation flag for T0845		
	0 = Original data	44243	8115
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2812	241
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0850	Imputation flag for T0850		
	0 = Original data	43919	8077
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	680	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2506	295
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0855	Imputation flag for T0855		
	0 = Original data	42798	7921
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4257	435
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0860	Imputation flag for T0860		
	0 = Original data	42607	7891
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	660	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3837	481
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FT0865	Imputation flag for T0865		
	0 = Original data	45561	8254
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1494	102
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0870	Imputation flag for T0870		
	0 = Original data	45388	8233
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	463	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1254	139
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0875	Imputation flag for T0875		
	0 = Original data	46319	8307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	736	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0880	Imputation flag for T0880		
	0 = Original data	46207	8299
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	216	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	682	73
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0885	Imputation flag for T0885		
	0 = Original data	46770	8324
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	285	32
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0890	Imputation flag for T0890		
	0 = Original data	46722	8314
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	79	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	303	58
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0895	Imputation flag for T0895		
	0 = Original data	46820	8326
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	235	30
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0900	Imputation flag for T0900		
	0 = Original data	46794	8321
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	51	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	260	51
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0905	Imputation flag for T0905		
	0 = Original data	46834	8328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	221	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0910	Imputation flag for T0910		
	0 = Original data	46814	8325
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	60	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	231	47
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0915	Imputation flag for T0915		
	0 = Original data	46845	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	210	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0920	Imputation flag for T0920		
	0 = Original data	46823	8327
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	45	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	237	45
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0925	Imputation flag for T0925		
	0 = Original data	46865	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	190	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0930	Imputation flag for T0930		
	0 = Original data	46844	8328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	53	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	208	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0935	Imputation flag for T0935		
	0 = Original data	46867	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	188	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0940	Imputation flag for T0940		
	0 = Original data	46849	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	41	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	214	43
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0945	Imputation flag for T0945		
	0 = Original data	46877	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	178	25
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0950	Imputation flag for T0950		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	47	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	198	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0955	Imputation flag for T0955		
	0 = Original data	46880	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	175	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0960	Imputation flag for T0960		
	0 = Original data	46867	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	34	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	204	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0965	Imputation flag for T0965		
	0 = Original data	46882	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	173	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0970	Imputation flag for T0970		
	0 = Original data	46867	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	44	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	194	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0975	Imputation flag for T0975		
	0 = Original data	46845	8293
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	260	79
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0980	Imputation flag for T0980		
	0 = Original data	46881	8304
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	224	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0985	Imputation flag for T0985		
	0 = Original data	46360	8210
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	719	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	26	10
FT0990	Imputation flag for T0990		
	0 = Original data	45742	7982
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1353	384
	4 = Clerical imputation	10	6

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0995	Imputation flag for T0995		
	0 = Original data	45077	7997
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1156	175
	3 = Donor imputation.....	871	200
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FT1000	Imputation flag for T1000		
	0 = Original data	45716	8077
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	517	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	870	200
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1005	Imputation flag for T1005		
	0 = Original data	46415	8226
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	688	145
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	1
FT1010	Imputation flag for T1010		
	0 = Original data	45157	7971
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1943	399
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	2
FT1015	Imputation flag for T1015		
	0 = Original data	46681	8259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	424	113
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1020	Imputation flag for T1020		
	0 = Original data	46647	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	458	175
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT1025	Imputation flag for T1025		
	0 = Original data	46629	8218
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	476	154
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1030	Imputation flag for T1030		
	0 = Original data	46629	8237
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	476	135
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1035	Imputation flag for T1035		
	0 = Original data	46633	8214
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	472	158
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1040	Imputation flag for T1040		
	0 = Original data	46660	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	445	119
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1045	Imputation flag for T1045		
	0 = Original data	46709	8269
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	396	103
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1050	Imputation flag for T1050		
	0 = Original data	46734	8276
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	371	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1055	Imputation flag for T1055		
	0 = Original data	46757	8276
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	348	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1060	Imputation flag for T1060		
	0 = Original data	46725	8274
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	380	98
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1065	Imputation flag for T1065		
	0 = Original data	46738	8277
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	367	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1070	Imputation flag for T1070		
	0 = Original data	46485	8204
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	620	167
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT1075	Imputation flag for T1075		
	0 = Original data	46331	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	774	155
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1080	Imputation flag for T1080		
	0 = Original data	46304	8227
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	801	145
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1085	Imputation flag for T1085		
	0 = Original data	46195	8215
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	910	157
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1090	Imputation flag for T1090		
	0 = Original data	46238	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	867	156
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1095	Imputation flag for T1095		
	0 = Original data	46313	8223
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	792	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1100	Imputation flag for T1100		
	0 = Original data	46278	8225
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	827	147
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1105	Imputation flag for T1105		
	0 = Original data	46304	8225
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	801	147
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1110	Imputation flag for T1110		
	0 = Original data	46173	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	932	156
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1115	Imputation flag for T1115		
	0 = Original data	46022	8201
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1083	171
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1120	Imputation flag for T1120		
	0 = Original data	45987	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1118	187
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1125	Imputation flag for T1125		
	0 = Original data	46164	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	941	155
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1130	Imputation flag for T1130		
	0 = Original data	46258	8223
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	847	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1135	Imputation flag for T1135		
	0 = Original data	46318	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	787	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1140	Imputation flag for T1140		
	0 = Original data	46185	8213
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	920	159
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1145	Imputation flag for T1145		
	0 = Original data	46146	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	959	180
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1150	Imputation flag for T1150		
	0 = Original data	46096	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1009	176
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1155	Imputation flag for T1155		
	0 = Original data	46260	8211
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	845	161
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1160	Imputation flag for T1160		
	0 = Original data	44330	7934
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2775	438
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1165	Imputation flag for T1165		
	0 = Original data	46141	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	964	185
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1170	Imputation flag for T1170		
	0 = Original data	46233	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	872	155
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1175	Imputation flag for T1175		
	0 = Original data	46249	8213
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	856	159
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1180	Imputation flag for T1180		
	0 = Original data	46044	8195
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1061	177
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1185	Imputation flag for T1185		
	0 = Original data	46063	8203
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1042	169
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1190	Imputation flag for T1190		
	0 = Original data	46287	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	818	155
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1195	Imputation flag for T1195		
	0 = Original data	46158	8146
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	947	226
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1200	Imputation flag for T1200		
	0 = Original data	46314	8198
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	791	174
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1205	Imputation flag for T1205		
	0 = Original data	46213	8186
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	892	186
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1210	Imputation flag for T1210		
	0 = Original data	46360	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	745	187
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1215	Imputation flag for T1215		
	0 = Original data	46188	8163
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	917	209
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1220	Imputation flag for T1220		
	0 = Original data	46176	8183
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	929	189
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1225	Imputation flag for T1225		
	0 = Original data	46266	8186
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	839	186
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1230	Imputation flag for T1230		
	0 = Original data	46339	8208
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	766	164
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1235	Imputation flag for T1235		
	0 = Original data	46069	8167
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1036	205
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1240	Imputation flag for T1240		
	0 = Original data	46307	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	798	180
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1245	Imputation flag for T1245		
	0 = Original data	46215	8177
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	890	195
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1250	Imputation flag for T1250		
	0 = Original data	46232	8165
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	873	207
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1255	Imputation flag for T1255		
	0 = Original data	46206	8188
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	899	183
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1
FT1260	Imputation flag for T1260		
	0 = Original data	46061	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1044	187
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1265	Imputation flag for T1265		
	0 = Original data	46251	8172
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	854	200
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1270	Imputation flag for T1270		
	0 = Original data	46330	8199
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	775	173
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1275	Imputation flag for T1275		
	0 = Original data	46282	8193
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	823	179
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1280	Imputation flag for T1280		
	0 = Original data	46223	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	882	185
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1285	Imputation flag for T1285		
	0 = Original data	46489	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	616	176
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1290	Imputation flag for T1290		
	0 = Original data	46227	8113
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	878	259
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1295	Imputation flag for T1295		
	0 = Original data	46458	8193
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	647	179
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1300	Imputation flag for T1300		
	0 = Original data	46385	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	720	187
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1305	Imputation flag for T1305		
	0 = Original data	46423	8195
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	682	177
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1310	Imputation flag for T1310		
	0 = Original data	45619	7631
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1486	741
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1315	Imputation flag for T1315		
	0 = Original data	45870	7892
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1235	480
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1320	Imputation flag for T1320		
	0 = Original data	46442	8169
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	663	203
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1325	Imputation flag for T1325		
	0 = Original data	46542	8204
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	561	168
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1330	Imputation flag for T1330		
	0 = Original data	46379	8194
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	725	178
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FT1335	Imputation flag for T1335		
	0 = Original data	46010	8158
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1088	213
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	1
FT1340	Imputation flag for T1340		
	0 = Original data	46299	8168
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	804	203
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1345	Imputation flag for T1345		
	0 = Original data	46263	8162
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	840	207
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	3
FT1350	Imputation flag for T1350		
	0 = Original data	46114	8139
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	985	225
	4 = Clerical imputation	6	8
FT1355	Imputation flag for T1355		
	0 = Original data	43577	6644
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3395	1698
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	4
FT1360	Imputation flag for T1360		
	0 = Original data	43577	6644
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3395	1698
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	4
FT1365	Imputation flag for T1365		
	0 = Original data	43516	6618
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3457	1728
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1370	Imputation flag for T1370		
	0 = Original data	46982	8354
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	114	14
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	4
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1375	Imputation flag for T1375		
	0 = Original data	43273	6976
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	426	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3404	1353
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	4
FT1380	Imputation flag for T1380		
	0 = Original data	43273	6977
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	426	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3405	1353
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	3
FT1385	Imputation flag for T1385		
	0 = Original data	46373	8116
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	732	256
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1390	Imputation flag for T1390		
	0 = Original data	46029	8042
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1076	330
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1395	Imputation flag for T1395		
	0 = Original data	45744	7978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1358	394
4 = Clerical imputation	3	0	
FT1400	Imputation flag for T1400		
	0 = Original data	44612	7802
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2493	570
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT1405	Imputation flag for T1405		
	0 = Original data	44358	7731
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2745	641
4 = Clerical imputation	2	0	
FT1410	Imputation flag for T1410		
	0 = Original data	44662	7800
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2443	572
4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FT1415	Imputation flag for T1415		
	0 = Original data	44011	7650
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3092	721
4 = Clerical imputation	2	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1420	Imputation flag for T1420		
	0 = Original data	43175	7563
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3926	808
	4 = Clerical imputation	4	1
FT1425	Imputation flag for T1425		
	0 = Original data	46046	8072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1059	300
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1430	Imputation flag for T1430		
	0 = Original data	45276	7981
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1828	389
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	2
FT1435	Imputation flag for T1435		
	0 = Original data	46139	8086
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	966	286
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1440	Imputation flag for T1440		
	0 = Original data	43890	7608
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3208	762
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1445	Imputation flag for T1445		
	0 = Original data	46746	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	359	43
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1450	Imputation flag for T1450		
	0 = Original data	44331	7823
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2774	549
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1455	Imputation flag for T1455		
	0 = Original data	43983	7770
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3117	600
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	2
FT1460	Imputation flag for T1460		
	0 = Original data	—	7794
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	578
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FT1465	Imputation flag for T1465		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1470	Imputation flag for T1470		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1475	Imputation flag for T1475		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1480	Imputation flag for T1480		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1485	Imputation flag for T1485		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1490	Imputation flag for T1490		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1495	Imputation flag for T1495		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1500	Imputation flag for T1500		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1505	Imputation flag for T1505		
	0 = Original data	—	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FT1510	Imputation flag for T1510		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1515	Imputation flag for T1515		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1520	Imputation flag for T1520		
	0 = Original data	35348	5328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	11757	3040
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	4
FT1525	Imputation flag for T1525		
	0 = Original data	47103	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1530	Imputation flag for T1530		
	0 = Original data	45840	8076
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1260	293
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1535	Imputation flag for T1535		
	0 = Original data	45798	8072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1291	294
	4 = Clerical imputation	16	6
FT1540	Imputation flag for T1540		
	0 = Original data	42524	7597
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	4581	775
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1550	Imputation flag for T1550		
	0 = Original data	46345	8146
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	760	226
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1560	Imputation flag for T1560		
	0 = Original data	46231	8122
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	874	250
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1565	Imputation flag for T1565		
	0 = Original data	46144	8113
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	961	249
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	10
FT1570	Imputation flag for T1570		
	0 = Original data	46238	8120
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	867	252
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1575	Imputation flag for T1575		
	0 = Original data	46203	8103
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	901	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1580	Imputation flag for T1580		
	0 = Original data	46142	8089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	43	12
	3 = Donor imputation.....	918	271
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1585	Imputation flag for T1585		
	0 = Original data	46114	8089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	990	283
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FT1590	Imputation flag for T1590		
	0 = Original data	46059	8088
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1044	284
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date

Please contact Angela Miles at (202) 219-1761 (angela_miles@ed.gov)
if you are interested in any of the following papers

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
94-01 (July)	Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
94-02 (July)	Generalized Variance Estimate for Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)	Dan Kasprzyk
94-03 (July)	1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Reinterview Response Variance Report	Dan Kasprzyk
94-04 (July)	The Accuracy of Teachers' Self-reports on their Postsecondary Education: Teacher Transcript Study, Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
94-05 (July)	Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States	William Fowler
94-06 (July)	Six Papers on Teachers from the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey and Other Related Surveys	Dan Kasprzyk
94-07 (Nov.)	Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association	Carrol Kindel
95-01 (Jan.)	Schools and Staffing Survey: 1994 Papers Presented at the 1994 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
95-02 (Jan.)	QED Estimates of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Deriving and Comparing QED School Estimates with CCD Estimates	Dan Kasprzyk
95-03 (Jan.)	Schools and Staffing Survey: 1990-91 SASS Cross-Questionnaire Analysis	Dan Kasprzyk
95-04 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Second Follow-up Questionnaire Content Areas and Research Issues	Jeffrey Owings
95-05 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses of NLS-72, HS&B, and NELS:88 Seniors	Jeffrey Owings

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
95-06 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Cross-Cohort Comparisons Using HS&B, NAEP, and NELS:88 Academic Transcript Data	Jeffrey Owings
95-07 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses HS&B and NELS:88 Sophomore Cohort Dropouts	Jeffrey Owings
95-08 (Feb.)	CCD Adjustment to the 1990-91 SASS: A Comparison of Estimates	Dan Kasprzyk
95-09 (Feb.)	The Results of the 1993 Teacher List Validation Study (TLVS)	Dan Kasprzyk
95-10 (Feb.)	The Results of the 1991-92 Teacher Follow-up Survey (TFS) Reinterview and Extensive Reconciliation	Dan Kasprzyk
95-11 (Mar.)	Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work	Sharon Bobbitt & John Ralph
95-12 (Mar.)	Rural Education Data User's Guide	Samuel Peng
95-13 (Mar.)	Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficiency	James Houser
95-14 (Mar.)	Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, & Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES Surveys	Samuel Peng
95-15 (Apr.)	Classroom Instructional Processes: A Review of Existing Measurement Approaches and Their Applicability for the Teacher Follow-up Survey	Sharon Bobbitt
95-16 (Apr.)	Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys	Steven Kaufman
95-17 (May)	Estimates of Expenditures for Private K-12 Schools	Stephen Broughman
95-18 (Nov.)	An Agenda for Research on Teachers and Schools: Revisiting NCES' Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-01 (Jan.)	Methodological Issues in the Study of Teachers' Careers: Critical Features of a Truly Longitudinal Study	Dan Kasprzyk

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-02 (Feb.)	Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS): 1995 Selected papers presented at the 1995 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
96-03 (Feb.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues	Jeffrey Owings
96-04 (Feb.)	Census Mapping Project/School District Data Book	Tai Phan
96-05 (Feb.)	Cognitive Research on the Teacher Listing Form for the Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-06 (Mar.)	The Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) for 1998-99: Design Recommendations to Inform Broad Education Policy	Dan Kasprzyk
96-07 (Mar.)	Should SASS Measure Instructional Processes and Teacher Effectiveness?	Dan Kasprzyk
96-08 (Apr.)	How Accurate are Teacher Judgments of Students' Academic Performance?	Jerry West
96-09 (Apr.)	Making Data Relevant for Policy Discussions: Redesigning the School Administrator Questionnaire for the 1998-99 SASS	Dan Kasprzyk
96-10 (Apr.)	1998-99 Schools and Staffing Survey: Issues Related to Survey Depth	Dan Kasprzyk
96-11 (June)	Towards an Organizational Database on America's Schools: A Proposal for the Future of SASS, with comments on School Reform, Governance, and Finance	Dan Kasprzyk
96-12 (June)	Predictors of Retention, Transfer, and Attrition of Special and General Education Teachers: Data from the 1989 Teacher Followup Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-13 (June)	Estimation of Response Bias in the NHES:95 Adult Education Survey	Steven Kaufman
96-14 (June)	The 1995 National Household Education Survey: Reinterview Results for the Adult Education Component	Steven Kaufman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-15 (June)	Nested Structures: District-Level Data in the Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-16 (June)	Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools	Stephen Broughman
96-17 (July)	National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: 1996 Field Test Methodology Report	Andrew G. Malizio
96-18 (Aug.)	Assessment of Social Competence, Adaptive Behaviors, and Approaches to Learning with Young Children	Jerry West
96-19 (Oct.)	Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures	William Fowler
96-20 (Oct.)	1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Education, and Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
96-21 (Oct.)	1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) Questionnaires: Screener, School Readiness, and School Safety and Discipline	Kathryn Chandler
96-22 (Oct.)	1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
96-23 (Oct.)	Linking Student Data to SASS: Why, When, How	Dan Kasprzyk
96-24 (Oct.)	National Assessments of Teacher Quality	Dan Kasprzyk
96-25 (Oct.)	Measures of Inservice Professional Development: Suggested Items for the 1998-1999 Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-26 (Nov.)	Improving the Coverage of Private Elementary-Secondary Schools	Steven Kaufman
96-27 (Nov.)	Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys for 1993-94	Steven Kaufman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-28 (Nov.)	Student Learning, Teaching Quality, and Professional Development: Theoretical Linkages, Current Measurement, and Recommendations for Future Data Collection	Mary Rollefson
96-29 (Nov.)	Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Adults and 0- to 2-Year-Olds in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
96-30 (Dec.)	Comparison of Estimates from the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
97-01 (Feb.)	Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1996 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
97-02 (Feb.)	Telephone Coverage Bias and Recorded Interviews in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-03 (Feb.)	1991 and 1995 National Household Education Survey Questionnaires: NHES:91 Screener, NHES:91 Adult Education, NHES:95 Basic Screener, and NHES:95 Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
97-04 (Feb.)	Design, Data Collection, Monitoring, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-05 (Feb.)	Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-06 (Feb.)	Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
97-07 (Mar.)	The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis	Stephen Broughman
97-08 (Mar.)	Design, Data Collection, Interview Timing, and Data Editing in the 1995 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-09 (Apr.)	Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report	Lee Hoffman
97-10 (Apr.)	Report of Cognitive Research on the Public and Private School Teacher Questionnaires for the Schools and Staffing Survey 1993-94 School Year	Dan Kasprzyk
97-11 (Apr.)	International Comparisons of Inservice Professional Development	Dan Kasprzyk
97-12 (Apr.)	Measuring School Reform: Recommendations for Future SASS Data Collection	Mary Rollefson
97-13 (Apr.)	Improving Data Quality in NCES: Database-to-Report Process	Susan Ahmed
97-14 (Apr.)	Optimal Choice of Periodicities for the Schools and Staffing Survey: Modeling and Analysis	Steven Kaufman
97-15 (May)	Customer Service Survey: Common Core of Data Coordinators	Lee Hoffman
97-16 (May)	International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume I	Shelley Burns
97-17 (May)	International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume II, Quantitative Analysis of Expenditure Comparability	Shelley Burns
97-18 (June)	Improving the Mail Return Rates of SASS Surveys: A Review of the Literature	Steven Kaufman
97-19 (June)	National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Coding Manual	Peter Stowe
97-20 (June)	National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Code Merge Files User's Guide	Peter Stowe
97-21 (June)	Statistics for Policymakers or Everything You Wanted to Know About Statistics But Thought You Could Never Understand	Susan Ahmed
97-22 (July)	Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire	Stephen Broughman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-23 (July)	Further Cognitive Research on the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Teacher Listing Form	Dan Kasprzyk
97-24 (Aug.)	Formulating a Design for the ECLS: A Review of Longitudinal Studies	Jerry West
97-25 (Aug.)	1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires: Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement	Kathryn Chandler
97-26 (Oct.)	Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists	Linda Zimble
97-27 (Oct.)	Pilot Test of IPEDS Finance Survey	Peter Stowe
97-28 (Oct.)	Comparison of Estimates in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-29 (Oct.)	Can State Assessment Data be Used to Reduce State NAEP Sample Sizes?	Steven Gorman
97-30 (Oct.)	ACT's NAEP Redesign Project: Assessment Design is the Key to Useful and Stable Assessment Results	Steven Gorman
97-31 (Oct.)	NAEP Reconfigured: An Integrated Redesign of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	Steven Gorman
97-32 (Oct.)	Innovative Solutions to Intractable Large Scale Assessment (Problem 2: Background Questionnaires)	Steven Gorman
97-33 (Oct.)	Adult Literacy: An International Perspective	Marilyn Binkley
97-34 (Oct.)	Comparison of Estimates from the 1993 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-35 (Oct.)	Design, Data Collection, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-36 (Oct.)	Measuring the Quality of Program Environments in Head Start and Other Early Childhood Programs: A Review and Recommendations for Future Research	Jerry West

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-37 (Nov.)	Optimal Rating Procedures and Methodology for NAEP Open-ended Items	Steven Gorman
97-38 (Nov.)	Reinterview Results for the Parent and Youth Components of the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-39 (Nov.)	Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Households and Adults in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-40 (Nov.)	Unit and Item Response Rates, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-41 (Dec.)	Selected Papers on the Schools and Staffing Survey: Papers Presented at the 1997 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Steve Kaufman
97-42 (Jan. 1998)	Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)	Mary Rollefson
97-43 (Dec.)	Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs	William J. Fowler, Jr.
97-44 (Dec.)	Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study	Michael Ross
98-01 (Jan.)	Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire	Stephen Broughman
98-02 (Jan.)	Response Variance in the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: A Reinterview Report	Steven Kaufman
98-03 (Feb.)	Adult Education in the 1990s: A Report on the 1991 National Household Education Survey	Peter Stowe
98-04 (Feb.)	Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs	William J. Fowler, Jr.

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
98-05 (Mar.)	SASS Documentation: 1993-94 SASS Student Sampling Problems; Solutions for Determining the Numerators for the SASS Private School (3B) Second-Stage Factors	Steven Kaufman
98-06 (May)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Base Year through Second Follow-Up: Final Methodology Report	Ralph Lee
98-07 (May)	Decennial Census School District Project Planning Report	Tai Phan
98-08 (July)	The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper	Dan Kasprzyk
98-09 (Aug.)	High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates—An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988	Jeffrey Owings
98-10 (Aug.)	Adult Education Participation Decisions and Barriers: Review of Conceptual Frameworks and Empirical Studies	Peter Stowe
98-11 (Aug.)	Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report	Aurora D'Amico
98-12 (Oct.)	A Bootstrap Variance Estimator for Systematic PPS Sampling	Steven Kaufman
98-13 (Oct.)	Response Variance in the 1994-95 Teacher Follow-up Survey	Steven Kaufman
98-14 (Oct.)	Variance Estimation of Imputed Survey Data	Steven Kaufman
98-15 (Oct.)	Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data	Steven Kaufman
98-16 (Dec.)	A Feasibility Study of Longitudinal Design for Schools and Staffing Survey	Stephen Broughman
98-17 (Dec.)	Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders	Sheida White

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
1999-01 (Jan.)	A Birth Cohort Study: Conceptual and Design Considerations and Rationale	Jerry West
1999-02 (Feb.)	Tracking Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data: Preliminary Results	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-03 (Feb.)	Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle	Beth Young
1999-04 (Feb.)	Measuring Teacher Qualifications	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-05 (Mar.)	Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies	Dawn Nelson
1999-06 (Mar.)	1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy	Dawn Nelson
1999-07 (Apr.)	Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey	Stephen Broughman
1999-08 (May)	Measuring Classroom Instructional Processes: Using Survey and Case Study Fieldtest Results to Improve Item Construction	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-09a (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: An Overview	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09b (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Sample Design	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09c (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Weighting and Population Estimates	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09d (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Development of the Survey Instruments	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09e (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Scaling and Proficiency Estimates	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09f (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Interpreting the Adult Literacy Scales and Literacy Levels	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09g (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Literacy Levels and the Response Probability Convention	Alex Sedlacek

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
1999-10 (May)	What Users Say About Schools and Staffing Survey Publications	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-11 (May)	Data Sources on Lifelong Learning Available from the National Center for Education Statistics	Lisa Hudson
1999-12 (June)	1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook	Kerry Gruber